



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Eng 801.10

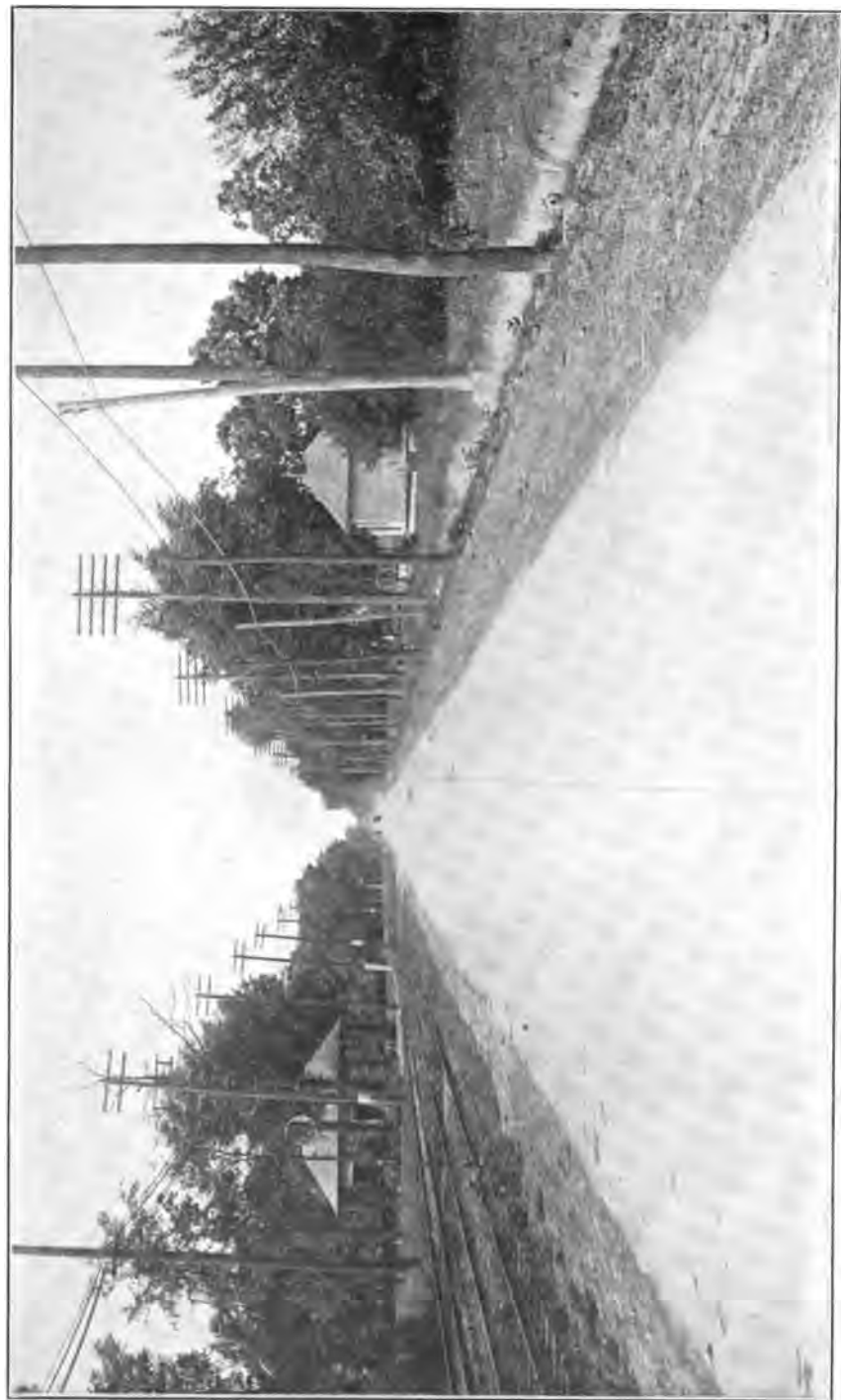


Harvard College Library

FROM

Michigan State Library





Woodward Avenue Road, Wayne County. Concrete Roadway.

STATE OF MICHIGAN

FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER

FOR TWO FISCAL YEARS

Ending June 30, 1912.



BY AUTHORITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN
WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., STATE PRINTERS
1912

Case 801,70

DEC 19 1913

Michigan, Nat. Library

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Almont township, Lapeer county, gravel road.....	Opposite page	88
Berrien county concrete road work.....	Opposite page	108
Delta bridge.....	Opposite page	119
Delta county reinforced concrete bridge.....	Opposite page	117
Gogebic county views of crushing plant, quarry, and completed road.....	Opposite page	106
Grand Traverse county views of cut and fill.....	Opposite page	99
Gravel road view showing partly completed cut.....	Opposite page	88
Houghton county heating tank and completed road.....	Opposite page	12
Iron county views of road construction.....	Opposite page	102
Kalamazoo county camp, prisoner's van, and completed road.....	Opposite page	98
Kalkaska county road views.....	Opposite page	104
Manistee county road view.....	Opposite page	94
Menominee county crushing plant and hauling outfit.....	Opposite page	100
Muskegon county water bound macadam road.....	Opposite page	94
Oliver township, Huron county, Class C road.....	Opposite page	10
Profile showing grades and plan of road.....	Opposite page	92
Saginaw county bituminous bound macadam road.....	Opposite page	10
State map showing State Reward Roads.....	Back Cover	—
State map showing counties under county road system.....	page	115
View of road bed, shoulders, and completed gravel road.....	Opposite page	96
Wayne county culverts.....	Opposite page	123
Wayne county pumping outfit.....	Opposite page	112
Wexford county road views.....	Opposite page	84
Woodward Avenue concrete road, Wayne county.....	Frontispiece	—

APPENDIX.

Cross sections State Reward Roads.....	page	138
Cross section underdraining macadam.....	page	139
Delta county road construction.....	Opposite page	140
Crushing plant, Mears, Michigan.....	Opposite page	144
Saginaw county, completed macadam road.....	Opposite page	144
Calhoun county, Tekonsha township, crushing plant.....	Opposite page	146

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONERS OF MICHIGAN.

Department created by Public Act 146, 1905.

Honorable Horatio S. Earle, 1905-1909.	- - - -	Detroit.
Honorable Townsend A. Ely, Appointed July 1, 1909	- - - -	Alma.

MEMBERS AND SALARIES OF THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

Townsend A. Ely, Commissioner.....	\$2,500.00 per yr.
Frank F. Rogers, C. E., Deputy Commissioner.....	1,800.00 per yr.
Leroy C. Smith, Engineer	1,500.00 per yr.
Wm. W. Cox, Engineer	1,400.00 per yr.
W. Irene McCarthy, Stenographer	800.00 per yr.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

**Honorable Chase S. Osborn,
Governor:**

In compliance with section 2, Chapter 5, Act 283, Laws of 1909, I have the honor to submit the fourth biennial report of the Michigan State Highway Department.

Very respectfully,
TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.



REPORT.

During the seven years of existence of this Department, the growth of interest in road building has been marked.

In 1905, 20 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1906, 40 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1907, 80 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1908, 160 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1909, 244 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1910, 304 miles of State Reward road were built.

In 1911, 382 miles of State Reward road were built.

The work of the Department has necessarily increased in proportion to the number of miles constructed but, on account of the fact that no greater appropriation is available for the expense of the Department than there was when organized (\$10,000), it has been impossible to give the commissioners building roads the detailed instruction which is for the best interest of the State and the community where the road is being built. Many counties are adopting the county road system, nine during the past year, making forty-four in all. Many of these are bonding for large sums for improving roads and, unless careful supervision is provided to direct construction, much money will be wasted.

It can be noted from Tables No. 7 and 8 of this report, that during the past two years a greatly increased interest has been shown in the State Reward law. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, 427 miles of road were applied for; while during the fiscal year ending with this date, 644 miles have been applied for. At the present time, there is pending 865 miles of road on which there is a state reward asked for of \$559,164.00. For the first time in the history of the Department, the monies appropriated by the legislature were entirely expended during the fiscal year just past. We have available for rewards during the coming year \$235,000.00 which, at the present rate of expenditure, will not take care of all roads completed during the year upon which state reward has been asked.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Bay County:									
Merritt and Portsmouth Twp.—Total last report				2,000				County.	
Monitor Township—Total last report.				2,955		\$1,509 00		County.	
Monitor Township.....	E	806			1,509	500 00	8-9-10	County.	
Monitor Township.....	E	809			250	250 00	8-8-10	County.	
Monitor Township.....	E	810			698	698 00	10-4-11	County.	
Monitor Township.....	E	1529	8-25-11	1,000	1,000	1,000 00	10-5-11	County.	
Monitor Township.....	E	1839	10-13-11	.998	.998	998 00	10-28-11	County.	
Monitor Township.....	A	1840	10-13-11	.997				County.	
Monitor and Frankfort Townships—Total last report.....				5,948	4,951	\$4,951 00			
Monitor and Frankfort Townships—Total last report.....				500	401	\$401 00		County.	
Hampton (Kawawatin and Beaver), Monitor and Williams Twp.—Total last report.....				1,750	1,750	\$1,750 00		County.	
Pineconing Township—Total last report.....				3,801	2,301	\$2,301 00		County.	
Pineconing Township.....	E	838		1,000	1,000	1,000 00	10-24-11	County.	
Pineconing Township.....	E	1222	5-10-11	1,000	1,000	1,000 00	10-24-11	County.	
Portsmouth Township—Total last report.....				4,801	4,301	\$4,301 00			
Portsmouth Township.....	E	1208	4-14-11	1,500	1,000	\$1,000 00	10-4-11	County.	
Portsmouth Township.....	E	1875	6-15-12	.995	.995	995 00		County.	
Portsmouth Township.....	E	1883	6-18-12	1,556				County.	
Williams Township—Total last report.....				5,292	1,995	\$1,995 00			
Williams Township.....	E		6-15-12	1,250	1,000	\$1,000 00		County.	
Williams Township.....				.750				County.	
Williams and Beaver Twp.—Total last report.....				2,000	1,000	\$1,000 00		County.	
Williams and Beaver Townships.....	E	566		1,250	.757	\$757 00		County.	
Williams and Beaver Townships.....					.463	463 00	8-30-11	County.	
Williams and Beaver Townships.....				1,250	1,250	\$1,250 00			

Benzie County:									
Benzie Township—Total last report.....									
Benzie Township.....	B	930	3,502	1,681	\$840 00	11-1-10	Township		
Benzie Township.....	B	931	.....	1,000	250 00	11-1-10	Township		
Benzie Township.....	B	1120	.....	1,000	500 00	7-14-11	Township		
Benzie Township.....	B	1120	.....	510	255 00	.....	Township		
Benzie Township.....	B	1583	.....	.....	.....	.....	Township		
Benzie Township.....	B	1669	.....	.....	.....	.....	Township		
Blaine Township—Total last report.....									
Blaine Township.....			4,644	3,691	\$1,845 00	.....	Township		
Collax Township.....			1,983	1,732	\$366 00	.....	Township		
Collax Township.....	B	1022	.....	500	\$250 00	10-31-11	Township		
Collax Township.....	B	1023	.....	500	250 00	9-20-11	Township		
Collax Township.....	B	1380	.....	1,032	516 00	11-7-11	Township		
Crystal Lake Township—Total last report.....									
Crystal Lake Township.....			2,032	2,032	\$1,016 00	.....	Township		
Gilmore Township—Total last report.....									
Gilmore Township.....			1,062	.....	.....	.....	Township		
Gilmore Township.....	B	906	.....	2,004	\$1,002 00	.....	Township		
Gilmore Township.....	B	.....	.....	1,000	500 00	6-24-11	Township		
Homestead Township—Total last report.....									
Homestead Township.....			3,004	3,004	\$1,502 00	.....	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	882	.....	2,008	\$1,004 00	.....	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	882	.....	500	250 00	10-4-10	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	1330	.....	500	250 00	10-4-10	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	1924	.....	1,000	.....	.....	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	1925	.....	400	.....	.....	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	1925	.....	462	.....	.....	Township		
Homestead Township.....	B	1926	.....	500	.....	.....	Township		
Inland Township—Total last report.....									
Inland Township.....	B	1333	.....	5,670	\$1,504 00	.....	Township		
Inland Township.....	B	.....	.....	1,250	\$625 00	.....	Township		
Inland Township.....	B	.....	.....	1,272	636 00	10-26-11	Township		
Lake Township.....	B	1641	.....	2,522	\$1,261 00	.....	Township		
Lake Township.....	B	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Township		
Joyfield Township—Total last report.....									
Joyfield Township.....	B	906	.....	2,006	\$406 00	.....	Township		
Joyfield Township.....	B	.....	.....	992	496 00	6-18-12	Township		
Joyfield Township.....	B	.....	.....	992	496 00	.....	Township		
Weldon Township—Total last report.....									
Weldon Township.....	B	1085	.....	2,004	\$994 00	.....	Township		
Weldon Township.....	B	1666	.....	1,988	994 00	.....	Township		
Weldon Township.....	B	.....	.....	1,002	501 00	.....	Township		
Weldon Township.....	B	.....	.....	1,988	\$994 00	.....	Township		

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Berrien County:									
Bainbridge Township.....	E	172	3-1-12	500				County.	
Benton Township—Total last report.									
Benton Township.....	E	167	11-10-11	1 008				Township.	
Benton Township.....	E	172	3-1-12	1 250				County.	
Benton Township.....	E	172	3-1-12	1 000				County.	
Benton Township.....	E	1783	5-7-12	1 000				Township.	
				5 258					
Berrien Township.....	E	1721	3-1-12	814				County.	
Buchanan and Bertrand Townships.....	B	1730	3-1-12	1 000				County.	
Chickaming Township—Total last report.									
Chickaming Township.....	B	951	7-10-12	1 000	.998	\$499 00	1-5-11	Township.	Cancelled Jan. 16, 1912.
Chickaming Township.....	E	1724	3-1-12	.900				County.	
				2 498	.998	\$499 00			
Hagar—Total last report.									
Lake Township.....	E	1725	3-1-12	1 000				Township.	Cancelled.
Lincoln Township—Total last report.									
Lincoln Township.....	B	106		10 874	2 014	\$1,007 00	7-14-11	County.	
				10 874	2 014	\$1,007 00		Township.	
New Buffalo Township.....	E	1727	3-1-12	750				County.	
Niles Township.....	E	1720	3-1-12	814				County.	
Niles and Bertrand Townships.....	B	1733	3-1-12	1 000				County.	
Oronoko Township.....	E	1732	3-1-12	1 000				County.	
Pipestone Township.....	E	1741	3-13-12	500				County.	
Royalton Township—Total last report.				6 570	5 699	\$5,699 00		Township.	

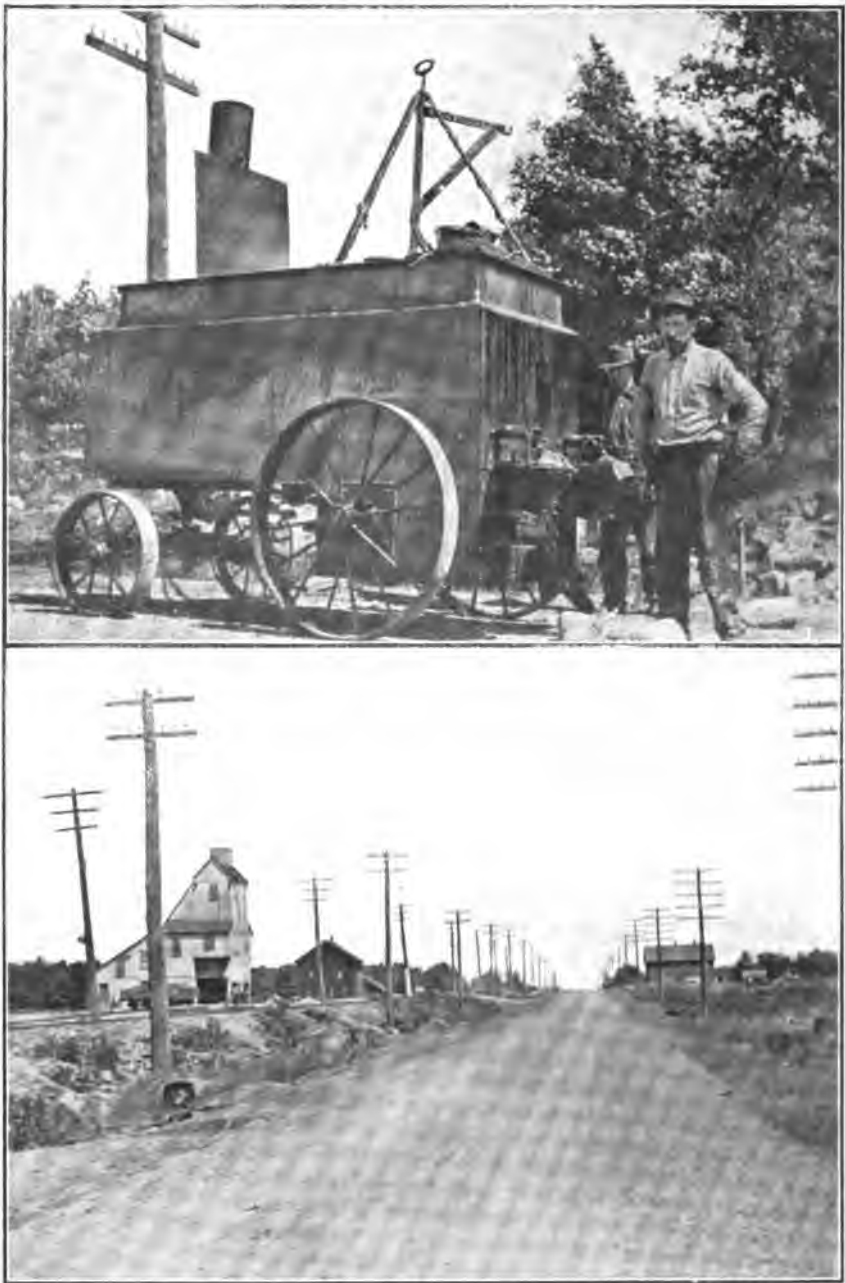
St. Joseph Township—Total last report.	E	193		11.125	7.404	\$7,129 00	Township.	Double track one-half paid to ad-
St. Joseph Township.					.337	337 00	Township.	joining township.
Three Oaks Township—Total last report.				11.125	7.741	\$7,498 00		
Three Oaks Township.	C	735		3.235			Township.	
Three Oaks Township.	E	1723	3-1-12	.500	1.000	\$750 00	Township.	
Three Oaks Township.	E	1852	6-8-12	1.004			County.	
Three Oaks Township.	E	1853	6-8-12	.500			Township.	
Watervliet Township.	E	1731	3-1-12	5.239	1.000	\$750 00	County.	
Weesaw Township.	E	1722	3-1-12	1.005			County.	
Branch County:								
Bronson Township.	B	1402	7-19-11	.500	.500	\$250 00	Township.	
Bronson Township.	B	1389	7-19-11	.504	.500	250 00	Township.	
Bronson Township.	B	1400	7-19-11	.651	.651	325 00	Township.	
Bronson Township.	B	1401	7-19-11	2.155	1.651	\$825 00	Township.	
Butler Township.	B	1922	6-28-12	1.006			Township.	
Coldwater Township—Total last report.				1.500	1.500	\$750 00	Township.	
Coldwater Township.	B	997	8-6-10	1.254			Township.	
Coldwater Township.	B	1101	10-13-10	.757			Township.	
Girard Township—Total Last Report.				3.511	1.500	\$750 00	Township.	
Girard Township.	B	650		2.000	2.000	\$1,000 00	Township.	
Girard Township.	B	1486	9-9-11	1.008			Township.	
Kinderhook Township—Total last report.				3.008	2.000	\$1,000 00	Township.	
Kinderhook Township.	B	849		2.040	1.004	\$502 00	Township.	
Kinderhook Township.	B	1248	5-15-11	2.020	1.036	618 00	Township.	
Kinderhook Township.	B	1249	5-15-11	1.000			Township.	
Ovid Township—Total last report.				5.060	2.040	\$1,020 00	Township.	
Ovid Township.	B	879		.993		\$497 00	Township.	
Ovid Township.	B	1239	6-10-11	3.026	1.000	500 00	Township.	
Ovid Township.	B	1538	8-28-11	.992			Township.	
Ovid Township.	B	1539	8-28-11	1.000			Township.	
				6.011	1.993	997 00		

arguments to sustain their positions. They tell us that the volume of travel drops off very rapidly as the distance out from a given town increases, which is true, for it is usually twice as great on the first mile as it is on the third and fourth miles out. Then it drops off very markedly as each cross road is passed until a point is reached where the traffic divides with the next nearest town. This is always at or near the point where the inducements offered and the efforts required to reach the two towns about balance, and is never at the midway point unless the roads and market conditions are equal in both directions. Hence, if roads are to be first built where they will serve the most people and the greatest volume of traffic, they must be built almost simultaneously from the various market centers out, favoring to some extent the principal market places, but completing all of the roads near the towns before the distant ends are connected up and through roads thus secured.

An exception to this rule should be noted for the mining regions of the upper peninsula, where the whole demand is for roads that connect the towns. Here the wealth of the country is in the mines, the people live in the towns, agriculture is of secondary importance and the conditions above noted are entirely reversed.

Opposed to this plan are the tourists and people who desire to drive from town to town, and who are very busy in arguing that a mile of good road at this town and a mile at the other town accommodates nobody in particular and gives evidence of an entire lack of system in road building, which is akin to the waste of money. The coming of the automobile has largely added to this latter class of people, who, in fact, constitute a very large part of the people of the other class, for the merchants and farmers who, for business reasons, need the radial roads first, have become automobile owners and now are yearly, weekly or daily visitors of quite distant as well as the nearby towns. This has brought to their notice and then to our attention the wretched condition of many outlying roads, which for economic reasons have heretofore been neglected. Such people are loud in their demands that the through roads be improved and are anxious and willing to pay their proportion of the cost of such improvement. All of these people, who in the very business by which they earn money to pay for their recreation adhere rigidly to the principles of economy and will not spend a dollar unless it shall be returned to them with profit, are ever ready to spend money for good roads with a free hand and are not prone to count the cost nor the returns on the investment. In no other way can the insistent demand for through roads be explained. Nevertheless, this demand is plain and urgent and the road builder who does not heed it is likely to be run over by the wheels of progress.

There is yet another reason why Michigan should give some heed to the demands of the motor car. It manufactures 60% of all the cars made in the United States. In 1910, the value of automobiles produced in Michigan was more than a million dollars greater than that of twelve of her staple and leading farm crops. Can such an industry be ignored? Though at present the automobile is largely a pleasure vehicle, the next ten years will see its economic possibilities developed beyond the dreams of the most sanguine, but good roads must be the *rule* and not the *exception* before that time shall arrive.



Showing completed bituminous bound "mine rock" macadam road constructed between Hancock and Calumet, Houghton County. The upper view shows portable tank for heating bitumen used on this road. Bitumen was spread upon top course of rock by hand with spreading buckets shown. This road was constructed with rock fifteen feet wide on a twenty-four to twenty-six foot turnpike.

Some of the benefits that will then be derived may be summed up as follows:

(1) The number of days in the year that a team can use the road will be increased.

(2) Crops yielding a greater tonnage and a greater profit per acre can be grown, e. g. wheat and sugar beets. .

(3) Light loads can be hauled at greater speed.

(4) Any rise in the market can be taken advantage of.

(5) More markets can be reached by each farmer.

(6) Car shortage in the fall can be reduced.

(7) Money shortage will be less frequent as the marketing season is extended.

(8) Rural mail and parcels post will be more rapidly extended, because of lessened expense.

(9) Motor cars and trucks will largely take the place of horse drawn vehicles on the highways. Market gardeners around Detroit are already beginning to use them and are saving three-fourths of the time formerly spent on the road.

That some progress in road building has already been made in this state will be shown by the map in the back of this report, the photographs of newly built roads and the several tables giving in detail the work done by counties and townships.

TABLE NO. 2—Showing Amount Appropriated for the Use of the Department for Paying State Reward Since Organization to June 30, 1911.

For fiscal year 1906.....	\$30,000 00
" " " 1907.....	60,000 00
" " " 1908.....	110,000 00
" " " 1909.....	160,000 00
" " " 1910.....	150,000 00
" " " 1911.....	150,000 00
" " " 1912.....	245,000 00
" " " 1913.....	245,000 00
Total 8 years.....	<u>\$1,150,000 00</u>

Ten thousand dollars of each of the above named amounts constitutes a fund for the current expenses of the Department.

TABLE NO. 3.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1911.

Balance from 1910 fiscal year.....		\$48 96
Appropriation for 1911 fiscal year.....		10,000 00
Salaries:		
T. A. Ely.....	\$2,500 00	
F. F. Rogers.....	1,800 00	
F. G. Randall.....	1,200 00	
L. C. Smith.....	1,200 00	
W. W. Cox.....	108 79	
W. I. McCarthy.....	788 20	
W. B. Clark.....	175 76	
J. J. Cox.....	80 00	
Minnie Randall.....	12 00	
Edith Perley.....	78 00	
	<u>\$7,942 75</u>	
Traveling expenses:		
T. A. Ely.....	17 23	
F. F. Rogers.....	135 69	
L. C. Smith.....	8 81	
J. J. Cox.....	77 83	
Postage.....	600 00	
Printing, binding and engraving.....	881 54	
Stationery, drawing paper and engineering supplies.....	210 06	
Express and cartage.....	5 21	
Livery.....	2 50	
Telephone and telegraph.....	36 27	
Typewriter and mimeograph supplies.....	12 09	
Photos.....	6 25	
Sundries.....	10 70	
	<u>\$9,946 93</u>	<u>\$10,048 96</u>
		9,946 93
Balance carried forward to 1912 fiscal year.....		<u>\$102 03</u>

TABLE NO. 4.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1912.

Balance from 1911 fiscal year		\$102 03	
Appropriation for 1912 fiscal year		10,000 00	
Salaries:			
T. A. Ely	\$2,500 00		
F. F. Rogers	1,800 00		
L. C. Smith	1,262 64		
W. W. Cox	1,216 50		
W. I. McCarthy	800 00		
D. G. Brown	39 64		
Wm. Baumgras	201 10		
F. G. Randall	847 25		
Grace Spaulding	64 56		
I. B. Smith	12 00		
Claude Atchison	1 50		
		\$8,745 19	
Traveling expenses:			
T. A. Ely		85 70	
F. F. Rogers		285 54	
L. C. Smith		24 75	
W. W. Cox		271 68	
Wm. Baumgras		58 84	
E. W. Muenscher		49 99	
Postage		300 00	
Printing, binding and engraving		118 33	
Stationery, drawing paper and engineering supplies		43 80	
Telephone and telegraph		15 71	
Express		6 44	
Sundries		62 23	
		\$10,068 20	\$10,102 03
			10,068 20
Balance carried forward to 1913 fiscal year			\$33 83

TABLE NO. 5.

MOTOR VEHICLE FUND.

Expenditures for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1911.

Traveling expenses:		
T. A. Ely	\$337 21	
F. F. Rogers	669 74	
L. C. Smith	574 97	
W. W. Cox	46 58	
W. B. Clark	9 59	
Col. E. W. Muenscher	37 36	
E. W. Redman	24 30	
Printing and binding	33 09	
Express	70	
Stationery	19 04	
Lantern slides	20 00	
Telephone and telegraph	6 95	
Sundries	20 75	
		\$1,800 28

TABLE NO. 6.

MOTOR VEHICLE FUND.

Expenditures for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1912.

Traveling expenses:	
T. A. Ely.....	\$113 29
F. F. Rogers.....	590 42
L. C. Smith.....	497 45
W. W. Cox.....	389 16
E. W. Muenschner.....	94 95
K. I. Sawyer.....	17 28
Postage.....	200 00
Printing, binding and engraving.....	171 44
Stationery, drawing paper and engineering supplies.....	144 34
Typewriting supplies.....	12 92
Telephone and telegraph.....	34 92
Express and cartage.....	15 85
Sundries.....	7 30
	\$2,289 32

TABLE NO. 7.—Showing number miles of State reward road applied for, number miles built, state reward applied for and state reward paid, by classes, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1911.

Class.	Miles applied for.	Miles built.	Reward applied for.	Reward paid.
A.....	1.696		\$424 00	
B.....	323.010	216.200	161,505 00	\$108,100 00
C.....	12.876	6.540	9,652 00	4,905 00
D.....		2.375		1,781 00
E.....	89.609	79.090	89,609 00	79,090 00
Total.....	427.191	304.205	\$261,190 00	\$193,876 00

TABLE NO. 8.—Showing number miles of State reward road applied for, number miles built, number miles cancelled or rejected, state reward applied for, state reward paid and state reward cancelled or rejected, by class, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1912.

Class.	Miles applied for.	Miles built.	Miles cancelled or rejected.	Reward applied for.	Reward paid.	Reward cancelled or rejected.
A.....	28.336	14.544		\$1,084 00	\$3,636 00	
B.....	424.370	236.842	2.940	212,185 00	118,421 00	\$1,470 00
C.....	25.658	12.500	.805	19,242 00	9,375 00	604 00
D.....	3.068	1.912		2,300 00	1,434 00	
E.....	140.309	100.125	2.185	140,309 00	100,125 00	2,185 00
F.....	22.383	16.680		22,383 00	16,680 00	
Total.....	644.120	382.603	5.930	\$403,503 00	\$249,671 00	\$4,259 00

TABLE NO 9.—Showing total number miles applied for, total number of miles built, total number of miles cancelled or rejected, total number miles pending, total reward applied for, total reward paid, total reward cancelled or rejected and total reward pending, by classes at close of day, June 30, 1912.

Class.	Miles applied for.	Miles built.	Miles cancelled or rejected.	Miles pending.	Reward applied for.	Reward paid.	Reward cancelled or rejected.	Reward pending.
A.....	37.573	18.288	1.056	18.229	\$9,393 25	\$4,572 00	\$264 00	\$4,557 25
B.....	1,326.287	750.218	28.886	547.183	663,143 50	375,109 00	14,443 00	273,591 50
C.....	67.632	23.671	5.804	38.157	50,718 25	17,753 00	4,354 00	28,611 25
D.....	11.869	10.133	.....	1.736	8,902 00	7,600 00	.....	1,302 00
E.....	764.597	413.286	15.912	245.399	674,597 00	413,286 00	15,912 00	245,399 00
F.....	22.382	16.680	.....	5.703	22,383 00	16,680 00	.....	5,703 00
Total..	2,140.340	1,232.276	51.658	865.407	\$1,429,137 00	\$335,000 00	\$34,973 00	\$559,164 00

NOTE.—Difference in reward applied for and miles applied for caused by changes in class of certain applications since the third biennial report, June 30, 1910.

Miles applied for class A + .240, class B -13.026, class C +4.364, class C -1.268, class E +9.690.

Reward applied for class A +\$60, class B -\$6,513, class C +\$3,273, class D -\$951, class E +\$9,690.

Net total difference + \$5,559.00.

TABLE NO. 10.—Showing the number of miles of state reward road applied for, number of miles built, and the total reward paid, etc., to each township from the date of organization of the Department to June 30th, 1912.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Alcona County:									
Au Train Township—Total last report.				5,708	1,157	\$1,157 00			
Au Train Township.	E	686			500	500 00	5-19-11	County.	
Au Train Township.	E	687			3,125	3,125 00	7-14-11	County.	
Au Train Township.	E	714			500	500 00	5-19-11	County.	
Au Train Township.	E	715			289	289 00	5-19-11	County.	
Au Train Township.	E	403			157	157 00	7-18-11	County.	
Munising Township—Total last report.									
				5,708	5,708	\$5,708 00		County.	
				2,843	2,843	\$2,843 00			
Alcona County:									
Filmore Township.	E	1314	6-14-11	1,000	1,000	\$1,000 00	1-8-12	Township.	
Filmore Township.	E	1931	6-29-12	1,000	1,000			Township.	
				2,000	1,000	\$1,000 00			
Oscoda Township—Total last report.									
				1,000				Township.	Cancelled.
Wayland Township—Total last report.									
Wayland Township.	C	940	7-7-10	1,250	1,000	\$750 00	10-27-10	Township.	
Wayland Township.	B	1043	8-29-10	503	503	377 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Wayland Township.	C	1880	6-17-12	1,046	500	250 00		Township.	
				3,795	2,003	\$1,377 00			
Alcona County:									
Alcona Township—Total last report.				1,458				Township.	Cancelled.
Antrim County:									
Banks Township.	B	980	7-29-10	1,230				Township.	
Central Lake Township.	B	1794	5-7-12	1,000				Township.	
Chestonia Township—Total last report.									
Chestonia Township.	B	857		3,099	1,320	\$660 00	10-4-10	Township.	
Chestonia Township.	B	1315	6-14-11	2,000	1,779	889 00	11-28-11	Township.	
Chestonia Township.	B	1799	5-11-12	1,466	1,856	928 00		Township.	

Chestonia Township.....	B	1899	6-8-12	1,894	4,955	\$2,477 00	Township.
Echo Township.....	E	1808	5-22-12	8,099			Township.
Echo Township.....	E	1809	5-22-12	1,231			Township.
Elk Rapids Township—Total last report.....	D	356		2,355			Township.
Elk Rapids Township.....	D	489		5,667	3,028	\$2,019 00	Township.
Elk Rapids Township.....	D	886			152	114 00	Township.
					827	621 00	Township.
					1,660	1,245 00	Township.
Forest Home Township.....	B	1221	5-10-11	5,667	5,667	\$3,999 00	Township.
Jordan Township—Total last report.....	B	787		1,022	1,022	\$511 00	Township.
Jordan Township.....	B	788		1,004	492	\$246 00	Township.
Jordan Township.....	B	1681	9-15-11	1,004	512	266 00	Township.
Jordan Township.....	D	1882	9-15-11	1,004			Township.
Kearney Township.....	B	1240	5-10-11	3,012	1,004	\$502 00	Township.
Mancelona Township—Total last report.....	B	564		1,000	1,000	\$500 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	565	Extension.	12,585	8,667	\$4,333 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	603		1,000	748	374 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1005	8-15-10	1,000	1,208	604 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1006	8-15-10	568	1,000	500 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1007	8-15-10	796	1,000	600 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1527	8-25-11	500	600	250 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1644	10-17-11	396	396	198 00	Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1382	7-13-11	1,034			Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1383	7-13-11	978			Township.
Mancelona Township.....	B	1806	5-22-12	566			Township.
Milton Township—Total last report.....	B	872		18,491	13,519	\$6,769 00	Township.
Milton Township.....	B	873	Extension.	2,017	1,022	\$511 00	Township.
Milton Township.....	B	1268	5-17-11	568	515	266 00	Township.
Milton Township.....	B	1269	5-17-11	543	766	383 00	Township.
Milton Township.....	B	1815	6-22-12	796	548	274 00	Township.
Milton Township.....	B	1816	6-22-12	514			Township.
				4,749	3,439	\$1,720 00	Township.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Star Township—Total last report.				2,000	1,000	\$250 00			
Star Township.	B	554			1,000	500 00	8-16-10	Township.	
Star Township.	B	1033	8-24-10	983		250 00	10-3-11	Township.	
Star Township.	B	1034	8-24-10	739		369 00	10-3-11	Township.	
Star Township.	B	1565	9-22-11	500				Township.	
Star Township.	B	1566	9-22-11	222				Township.	
Star Township.	B	1597	9-22-11	958				Township.	
				5,402	3,239	\$1,619 00			
Arenac County:									
Deep River Township.	B	1661	10-27-11	1,010				Township.	
Baraga County:								County.	
Baraga and L'Anse Twps.—Total last report.				1,000					
Barry County:									
Baltimore Township—Total last report.				2,000	2,000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Carlton Township—Total last report.				5,200	3,022	\$1,511 00		Township.	
Carlton Township.	B	588			1,000	500 00	11-22-11	Township.	
Carlton Township.	B	863			1,178	589 00	9-16-10	Township.	
Carlton Township.	B	1521	8-19-11	1,098	1,098	549 00	11-22-11	Township.	
				6,298	6,298	\$3,149 00			
Castleton Township—Total last report.				1,000				Township.	
Castleton Township.	B	1437	6-28-11	1,000				Township.	
				2,008	2,008	\$1,004 00		Township.	
Hastings Township—Total last report.								Township.	
Johnstown Township.	B	1671	11-3-11	1,320				Township.	
Irving Township.	B	1777	4-4-12	1,250				Township.	
Irving Township.	B	1919	6-29-12	1,010				Township.	
				2,260					
Rutland Township—Total last report.				4,797	3,356	\$1,678 00		Township.	
Rutland Township.	B	1229	5-10-11	1,280				Township.	

Rutland Township.....	B	1230	5-10-11	1,000					Township
				7,077	3,356	\$1,678 00			
Thornapple Township.....	B	1004	10-10-10			\$500 00			Township
Thornapple Township.....	B	1452	8-4-11	1,080	1,080	540 00			Township
Woodland Township.....	B	1342	6-28-11	1,000	2,080	\$1,040 00			Township
Bay County:									
Bangor Township—Total last report.....	E	804		1,750	1,250	\$1,250 00			County
Bangor Township.....	E	1359	7-7-11	992	500	500 00			County
Bangor Township.....	E	1530	8-25-11	173	173	173 00			County
Bangor Township.....	E	1873	6-15-12	694					County
Bangor and Monitor Twp.—Total last report.....				3,609	1,923	\$1,923 00			
				3,550	2,800	\$2,800 00			County
Beaver Township—Total last report.....	E	1209	4-14-11	2,066	2,000	\$2,000 00			County
Beaver Township.....				998					County
				3,064	2,000	\$2,000 00			
Frankenlust Township—Total last report.....				2,233	2,233	\$2,233 00			County
Fraser Township—Total last report.....	E	837		3,555	2,565	\$2,565 00			County
Fraser Township.....	E	1301	6-6-11	1,000	990	990 00			County
				4,555	3,555	\$3,555 00			
Hampton Township—Total last report.....	E	889		1,287	500	\$500 00			County
Hampton Township.....	E	1012	8-15-10	1,330	787	787 00			County
				2,617	1,330	1,330 00			County
					2,617	\$2,617 00			
Kawkaulin Township—Total last report.....	E	573		4,496	2,042	\$2,042 00			County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	813		1,102	1,102	1,102 00			County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	821		500	500	500 00			County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	1207	4-14-11	2,500	852	852 00			County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	1528	8-25-11	161	1,500	1,500 00			County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	1556	9-6-11	498					County
Kawkaulin Township.....	E	1587	9-6-11	1,076	1,076	1,076 00			County
				9,240	7,072	\$7,072 00			
Merritt Township.....	E	1302	6-6-11	312	312	\$312 00			County

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Clare County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Grant Township—Total last report.				3 003	2 000	\$1,000 00			
Grant Township.	B	881			500	250 00	11-2-10	Townships	
Grant Township.	B	1847	6-8-12		503	251 00	11-2-10	Townships	
Grant Township.	B	1847	6-8-12		504			Townships	
Grant Township.	B	1848	6-8-12		504			Townships	
				4 411	3 003	\$1,501 00			
Greenwood Township—Total last report.									
Greenwood Township.	B	885		1 040	1 040	\$520 00	11-10-10	Townships	
Greenwood Township.	A	1836	8-25-11	1 494	1 000	250 00	4-30-12	Townships	
				2 534	2 040	\$770 00			
Hatton Township—Total last report.									
Hatton Township.	B	683		1 004	1 004	\$502 00	9-30-10	Townships	
Hatton Township.	B	1366	7-1-11	1 270	500	250 00	6-24-12	Townships	
Hatton Township.	B	1667	10-31-11	1 002	500	250 00	6-24-12	Townships	
Hatton Township.	B	1861	6-15-12	1 254				Townships	
				4 530	2 004	\$1,002 00			
Sheridan Township—Total last report.									
				2 008				Townships	
Crawford County:									
Frederic Township—Total last report.				2 070	2 034	\$1,017 00			
Frederic Township.	C	1564	9-7-11		436	327 00	11-28-11	Townships	
Frederic Township.	C	1565	9-7-11		549	412 00	11-28-11	Townships	
Frederic Township.	C	1566	9-7-11		814			Townships	
				3 881	3 019	\$1,756 00			
Lovells Township.									
	C	1674	11-11-11	1 780				Township.	
Maple Forest Township.									
Maple Forest Township.	C	963	7-18-10	1 004	1 004	\$753 00	9-22-10	Townships	
Maple Forest Township.	C	1099	10-14-10	1 000	234	175 00	10-19-10	Townships	
				2 004	1 238	\$928 00			
South Branch Township.									
South Branch Township.	B	1004	8-11-10	2 818	2 818	\$1,409 00	7-14-11	Townships	
South Branch Township.	B	1921	6-28-12	1 004				Townships	

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER.

31

South Branch Township.....	B	1920	6-28-12	1,068	2 818	\$1,409 00		Township.
Delta County:								
Baldwin Township—Total last report.....				4 890				County.
Baldwin and Brampton Townships— Total last report.....				2 449				County.
Bark River Township—Total last report.....	E	675		4 280	4 000	\$4,000 00	7-15-10	County and township.
Bark River Township.....	E	978	7-29-10	2 868	279	279 00	7-14-11	Township.
Bark River Township.....	E	1425	7-25-11	2 968	2 182	2,182 00	6-24-12	Township.
Bark River Township.....	E	1693	12-1-11	250	2 968	2,968 00		Township.
Brampton Township—Total last report.....				10 396	9 449	\$9 449 00		County.
Brampton Township.....				2 000				County.
Escanaba Township—Total last report.....	E	132		7 128	3 152	\$3 152 00	8-1-10	County and township.
Escanaba Township.....	E	576			1 453	1,453 00	7-15-10	Township.
Escanaba Township.....	E	865	9-6-11	2 150	1 015	1,015 00	7-14-11	Township.
Escanaba Township.....	E	1561		9 278	2 150	2,160 00	6-21-12	County.
Fairbanks Township.....	E	954	7-18-10	750	7 782	\$7 782 00		County.
Ford River Township—Total last report.....	E	1088	9-30-10	3 060	3 060	\$3 060 00	9-6-11	County.
Ford River Township.....				1 000	1 000	1,000 00		Township.
Maple Ridge Township—Total last report.....	E	130		4 060	4 060	\$4 060 00		County.
Maple Ridge Township.....				12 310	750	\$750 00	10-14-10	County.
Masonville Township—Total last report.....				12 310	750	\$750 00		County.
Nahma Township.....	E	1471	8-17-11	1 011	1 011	\$1,011 00		Township.
Wells Township—Total last report.....	E	133		2 000	2 000	\$2 000 00	6-21-12	County.
Wells Township.....	E	476		8 002	2 500	\$2 500 00	7-15-10	County.
Wells Township.....	E	478			500	500 00	7-14-11	County.
Wells Township.....	E	525			1 477	1,477 00	7-14-11	County.
Wells Township.....	E	666			1 971	1,971 00	11-17-11	County.
Wells Township.....	E	1011	8-15-10	1 000	448	448 00	11-17-11	County.
Wells Township.....	E	1035	8-26-10	597	875	875 00	6-24-12	County.
Wells Township.....	E				1 000	1,000 00	6-24-12	Township.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Delta County.—Con.									
Wells Township.....	E	1403	7-19-11	2 900					
Wells Township.....	E	1560	9-6-11	.214	.214	\$214 00	11-17-11	County. County.	
				12 413	9 191	\$9 191 00			
Dickinson County:									
Breitung Township—Total last report.									
Breitung Township.....	E	1052	9 9-10	6 998	6 899	\$6 899 00	6-24-12	County. County.	
Breitung Township.....	E	371	11-20-11	1 000	1 000	1 000 00	1 29-12	County. County.	
				324	324	324 00			
				8 322	8 223	\$8 223 00			
Norway Township—Total last report.									
Norway Township.....	E	851		3 727	2 294	\$2 294 00		County and township. County.	
Norway Township.....	E	1106		1 433	1 433	1 433 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Norway Township.....	E	1199	10-26-10	540	540	540 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Norway Township.....	E	1290	4-1-11	151	151	151 00	11-28-11	Township.	
Norway Township.....	E	1213	4-1-11	236	236	236 00	11-28-11	Township.	
Norway Township.....	E	1612	4-15-11	384	384	384 00	11-28-11	Township.	
Norway Township.....	E		10-2-11	451	451	451 00	11-28-11	Township.	
				5 489	5 489	\$5 489 00			
Norway and Vaucesdah Townships— Total last report.				1 158	1 158	\$1 158 00		County.	
Eaton County:									
Bellevue Township.....	B	1587	9-19-11	1 224				Township.	
Benton Township.....	B	1154	1 24-11	1 004		\$502 00	2-9-11	Township.	
Benton Township.....	B	1789	4-30-12	1 022	1 004			Township.	
				2 026	1 004	\$502 00			
Brookfield Township.....	B	944	7 9-10	500	500	\$250 00	10-24-11	Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	945	7 9-10	500	500	250 00	10-24-11	Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1067	9-13-10	1 000	1 000	500 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1284	6-29-11	1 506	1 506	753 00	9-10-11	Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1562	8-7-11	324				Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1563	8-7-11	178				Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1586	9-19-11	504				Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	B	1656	10-26-11	504				Township.	
				5 016	3 506	\$1,753 00			

Eaton Township—Total last report.									
Eaton Township.....	B	1500	8-16-11	3 000	3 000	\$1,500 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Eaton Township.....	B	1501	8-16-11	500	500	250 00		Township.	
Eaton Township.....	B	1502	8-16-11	500	500			Township.	
Eaton Township.....	B	1503	8-16-11	500	500	250 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Eaton Rapids Township—Total last report.									
Eaton Rapids Township.....	B	907		5 386	3 519	\$1,800 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Eaton Rapids Township.....	B	908			500	250 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Eaton Rapids Township.....	B	909			644	322 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Eaton Rapids Township.....	B	1288	6-1-11	1 106	1 106	553 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Eaton Rapids Township.....	B	1371	6-15-12	500				Township.	
Hamlin Township—Total last report.									
Hamlin Township.....	B	970	7-20-10	5 000	4 000	\$2,000 00	10-24-11	Township.	
Hamlin Township.....	B	971	7-20-10	500	500	250 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Hamlin Township.....	B	1000	8-9-10	500	500	246 00	10-24-11	Township.	
Hamlin Township.....	B	1001	8-9-10	500	500	250 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Hamlin Township.....	B	1474	7-29-11	500	500	250 00	10-24-11	Township.	
Hamlin Township.....	B	1475	7-29-11	500	500	250 00	12-6-11	Township.	
Oncida Township.									
Oncida Township.....	B	1504	8-16-11	7 992	6 992	\$3,496 00		Township.	
Oncida Township.....	B	1505	8-16-11	1 250				Township.	
Walton Township.									
Walton Township.....	B	1326	6-19-11	1 000	1 000	\$500 00	1-3-12	Township.	
Walton Township.....	B	1801	5-11-12	1 306				Township.	
Windsor Township.									
Windsor Township.....	B	1825	5-27-12	2 306	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Windsor Township.....	B	1826	5-27-12	1 030				Township.	
Emmet County:									
Carp Lake Township—Total last report.....				.999	.999	\$499 00		County.	
Maple River Township—Total last report.....				1 529				County.	780 miles cancelled.
Resort Township—Total last report.....	E	814		2 840	1 950	\$1,950 00	9-22-10	County.	
Resort Township.....				2 840	1 950	\$1,950 00		County.	
Fortquindre Township.....	B	953	7-14-10	1 326	1 326	\$663 00	10-3-11	County.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Quincy Township.....	B	973	7-27-10	1,060				Township.	
Sherwood Township.....	B	1427	9-19-11	1,000				Township.	
Union Township—Total last report.				1,648		\$824 00	2-29-12	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	755		1,648		\$824 00		Township.	
Calhoun County:									
Athens Township—Total last report.				1,000		\$500 00	1-6-11	Township.	
Athens Township.....	B	864		1,000		\$500 00		Township.	
Athens Township.....	B	1443	8-3-11	2,000		\$500 00		Township.	
Battle Creek Township—Total last report.				3,742		\$750 00	7-15-10	Township.	
Battle Creek Township.....	B	531		1,000		500 00	9-22-11	Township.	
Battle Creek Township.....	B	1084	9-24-10	1,000		500 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Battle Creek Township.....	B	1317	6-15-11	1,190		95 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Battle Creek Township.....	B	1601	9-30-11	1,004		502 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Battle Creek Township.....	B	1884	6-18-12	1,506				Township.	
Bedford Township.....	B	1092	10-11-10	7,442	4,694	\$2,347 00		Township.	
Burlington Township—Total last report.				4,994		\$2,497 00	1-3-12	Township.	
Burlington Township.....	B	913		1,005		\$253 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Burlington Township.....	B	914			506	250 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Burlington Township.....	B	1296	6-6-11	1,000				Township.	
Burlington Township.....	B	1299	6-6-11	1,000				Township.	
Clarence Township.....	B	967	7-25-10	3,005	1,006	\$503 00		Township.	
Clarence Township.....	B	1357	6-30-11	1,080		\$540 00	11-10-10	Township.	
Clarence Township.....	B	1358	6-30-11	500		95 00	10-11-11	Township.	
Clarence Township.....	B	1417	7-20-11	1,574		787 00	10-11-11	Township.	
Clarence Township.....	B			3,968	2,920	\$1,460 00		Township.	

Eckford Township—Total last report.									
Eckford Township.	E	804	Extension. 6-7-11	1,926	1,000	\$1,000 00	10-14-10	Township.	
Eckford Township.	E	1305		2,000	935	935 00	11-7-11	Township.	
Eckford Township.					1,799	1,799 00		Township.	
Emmett Township—Total last report.									
Emmett Township.				3,935	3,734	\$3,734 00			
Emmett Township.	B	684		4,814	2,608	\$1,288 00		Township.	
Emmett Township.	B	1073	9-14-10	1,600	1,200	600 00	9-16-10	Township.	
Emmett Township.	B	1428	7-28-11	1,000	1,600	800 00	7-14-11	Township.	
Leroy Township—Total last report.									
Leroy Township.				7,414	5,408	\$2,698 00			
Leroy Township.	B	605		4,018	2,000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Leroy Township.	B	1734	3-5-12	2,046	1,000	500 00	8-30-11	Township.	
Marango Township—Total last report.									
Marango Township.				6,064	3,000	\$1,500 00			
Marango Township.	E	717		1,175	175	\$175 00		Township.	
Marango Township.	E	1440	8-5-11	508			7-7-10	Township.	
Marango Township.	E	1531	8-28-11	1,042				Township.	
Marshall Township—Total last report.									
Marshall Township.				1,723	1,175	\$175 00			
Marshall Township.	B	1038	10-12-10	1,000	1,000	\$500 00		Township.	
Marshall Township.	B	1923	6-28-12	4,416				Township.	
Newton Township—Total last report.									
Newton Township.				6,426	1,000	\$500 00			
Newton Township.	B	945	7-18-10	3,004	2,004	\$1,002 00		Township.	
Newton Township.	B	966	7-18-10	1,504				Township.	
Penfield Township—Total last report.									
Penfield Township.				5,022	2,004	\$1,002 00			
Penfield Township.	B	709		3,000	1,000	\$500 00	7-22-10	Township.	
Penfield Township.	B	897			1,000	500 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Tekonsha Township—Total last report.									
Tekonsha Township.				3,000	2,000	\$1,000 00			
Tekonsha Township.	E	667		1,128	1,128	\$1,128 00	10-31-11	Township.	
Tekonsha Township.	E	1746	3-20-12	1,011				Township.	
Tekonsha Township.	E	1763	3-20-12	811				Township.	
Total last report.									
				2,960	1,128	\$1,128 00			

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Genesee County: Con. Vienna Township.....	E	1894	6 21-12	2 197				County.	
				5 751	3 528	\$2 760 00		County.	
Vienna and Genesee Townships.....	E	1787	4 30 12	4 290				County.	
Cochran County: Rescuer & Ironwood Townships.....	E	1698	12 11 11	3 060	2 413	\$2 413 00	2 29-12	County.	
Grand Traverse County: Acme Township—Total last report.....				1 050	1 050	\$525 00		Township.	
Acme Township.....	B	1178	3 18-11	170	170	\$5 00	9 7-11	County.	
Acme Township.....	B	1406	7 19-11	1 006	1 006	503 00	11-29-11	Township.	
				2 226	2 226	\$1 113 00			
Blair Township—Total last report.....				2 021	1 000	\$500 00	8 19 10	County and township.	
Blair Township.....	B	673	8 28 11	748	1 021	510 00		Township.	
Blair Township.....	B	1545	3 16 12	2 002				Township.	
Blair Township.....	B	1774		4 771	2 021	\$1 010 00		Township.	
East Bay Township Total last report.....				1 019	981	\$400 00		County.	
East Bay Township.....	B	1177	3 18-11	1 591	1 516	758 00	9 7-11	County.	
East Bay Township.....	B	1712	2 5 12	1 080				County.	
				3 690	2 497	\$1 248 00			
File Lake Township.....	B	1171	3 2-11	495				Township.	
File Lake Township.....	A	1495	8 16 11	920	920	\$230 00	10 6-11	County.	
				1 415	920	\$230 00			
Garfield Township—Total last report.....				1 952				County.	
Garfield Township.....	B	730		1 004		\$502 00	10-4-10	County.	
Garfield Township.....	B	850		948		474 00	10-4 10	County.	
Garfield Township.....	B	1179	3 18-11	609				County.	
Garfield Township.....	B	1745	3-16-12	1 000				County.	

Garfield Township.....	B	1747	3-16-12	1.000					County.	
Garfield Township.....	B	1748	3-16-12	.641					County.	
				5.202	2.052			\$976 00		
Green Lake Township.....	B	1138	1-3-11	1.004	1.004			\$502 00	Township.	
Mayfield Township.....	B	979	7-29-10	1.004	1.004			\$502 00	Township.	
Mayfield Township.....	B	1226	6-10-11	1.008					Township.	
				2.012	1.004			\$502 00		
Paradise Township—Total last report.				1.000						
Paradise Township.....	B	820		1.000	1.000			\$500 00	County.	10-31-10
Paradise Township.....	B	1176	3-18-11	1.066	1.066			533 00	County.	10-6-11
Paradise Township.....	B	1458	8-3-11	1.004	1.000			500 00	Township.	6-11-12
				3.066	3.066			\$1,533 00		
Peninsula Township—Total last report.				1.000					Township.	Cancelled.
Whitewater Township—Total last report.				3.712	2.050			\$1,025 00	Township.	
Whitewater Township.....	B	559		.680	.680			340 00	Township.	1-3-12
Whitewater Township.....	B	848		.982	.982			491 00	Township.	8-16-10
Whitewater Township.....	D	1570	9-7-11	.313	.313			235 00	Township.	1-3-12
				4.025	4.025			\$2,091 00		
Gratiot County:										
Ardena Township—Total last report.				9.054	7.032			\$3,516 00	Township.	
Ardena Township.....	B	338		.038	.038			19 00	Township.	10-14-10
Ardena Township.....	B	702		.984	.984			492 00	Township.	10-14-10
Ardena Township.....	B	703		1.000	1.000			500 00	Township.	7-14-11
Ardena Township.....	B	1114	11-9-10	1.000	.974			487 00	Township.	10-26-11
Ardena Township.....	B	1115	11-9-10	1.000	1.000			500 00	Township.	9-18-11
Ardena Township.....	B	1544	8-28-11	1.004	1.004			502 00	Township.	9-20-11
Ardena Township.....	B	1625	10-11-11	1.000					Township.	
Ardena Township.....	A	1626	10-11-11	.756					Township.	
				13.814	12.032			\$6,016 00		
Bethany Township—Total last report.				5.246	3.492			\$1,746 00	Township.	
Bethany Township.....	B	1019	8-18-10	1.000	1.000			500 00	Township.	9-30-10
Bethany Township.....	B	1079	10-5-10	1.232	1.232			616 00	Township.	7-14-11
Bethany Township.....	B	1270	5-18-11	1.000	1.000			500 00	Township.	9-19-11
Bethany Township.....	B	1572	9-8-11	1.025	1.025			512 00	Township.	9-19-11
Bethany Township.....	B	1633	10-11-11	.518	.518			259 00	Township.	11-7-11
				10.021	8.267			\$4,133 00		
Emerson Township—Total last report.				11.000	7.988			\$3,994 00	Township.	
Emerson Township.....	B	610		1.000	1.000			500 00	Township.	7-7-10
Emerson Township.....	B	611			1.000			500 00	Township.	8-30-11

Pine River Township—Total last report.									
Pine River Township.	B	466	11.468	9.000	\$4,500 00	10-27-10	Township.		
Pine River Township.	B	742		472	236 00	9-21-11	Township.		
Pine River Township.	B	743		996	488 00	10-27-10	Township.		
Pine River Township.	B	1507		1.000	500 00	9-21-11	Township.		
Pine River Township.	B	1532		1.010	505 00	1-24-12	Township.		
Pine River Township.	B			1.500	750 00				
			13.978	13.978	\$6,989 00				
Seville Township—Total last report.									
Seville Township.	B	1158	1.000			8-11-11	Township.		Cancelled.
Seville Township.	B	1210	1.022	1.000	\$500 00	9-13-11	Township.		
Seville Township.	B	1523	1.004	500	250 00				
			4.026	1.500	\$750 00				
Summer Township—Total last report.									
Summer Township.	B	901	5.500	4.000	\$2,000 00	10-14-10	Township.		
Summer Township.	B	1118		500	250 00	1-5-11	Township.		
Summer Township.	B	1119	1.000	1.000	500 00	6-21-12	Township.		
Summer Township.	B	1701	1.010	1.010	505 00	6-21-12	Township.		
Summer Township.	B	1885	1.000	1.000	500 00	6-21-12	Township.		
Summer Township.	B		.500	.500	250 00				
			9.010	8.010	\$4,005 00				
Washington Township.									
Washington Township.	B	1397	.488	.488	\$244 00	9-16-11	Township.		
Washington Township.	B	1398	7-18-11	500	250 00	9-16-11	Township.		
Washington Township.	A	1461	8-1-11	.992	248 00				
Washington Township.	A	1462	8-1-11	1.178					
			3.158	1.980	\$742 00				
Wheeler Township.									
Wheeler Township.	A	1463	8-1-11	.500	\$250 00	3-19-12	Township.		
Wheeler Township.	A	1617	10-4-11	496	124 00	3-19-12	Township.		
Wheeler Township.	A	1618	10-4-11	471	118 00	3-19-12	Township.		
Wheeler Township.	A	1618	10-4-11	.525	262 00	3-19-12	Township.		
Wheeler Township.	B	1619	10-4-11	1.000	500 00				
Wheeler Township.	B	1620	10-4-11	1.000					
			3.992	2.992	\$1,254 00				
Hillsdale County.									
Allen Township.	B	1384	7-14-11	1.042	\$521 00	12-7-11	Township.		
Camden Township—Total last report.									
Camden Township.	B	394	3.738	2.001	\$1,000 00	7-15-10	Township.		
Camden Township.	B	690		.384	192 00	6-28-11	Township.		
Camden Township.	B	1488		1.353	676 00	6-14-12	Township.		
Camden Township.	B	1489	8-10-11	1.004	502 00	6-14-12	Township.		
Camden Township.	B	1549	9-5-11	.502	251 00				
			.740						
			5.990	5.244	\$2,621 00				

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Hillsdale County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Fayette Township.....	B	1445	8-3-11	.626	.626	\$313 00	11-17-11	Township.	
Fayette Township.....	B	1446	8-3-11	.378	.378	189 00	11-17-11	Township.	
				1 004	1 004	\$502 00			
Reading Township.....	B	1095	10-11-10	.498	.498	\$249 00	6-14-11	Township.	
Reading Township.....	B	1096	10-11-10	.502	.502	251 00	6-14-11	Township.	
Reading Township.....	B	1435	7-28-11	1 520	1 520	760 00	6-18-12	Township.	
Reading Township.....	B	1436	7-28-11	.506	.506	253 00	6-18-12	Township.	
Reading Township.....	B	1910	6-25-12	.500				Township.	
Reading Township.....	B	1911	6-25-12	.500				Township.	
				4 026	3 026	\$1,513 00			
Woodbridge Township.....	B	1024	8-18-10	1 028	1 028	\$514 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Woodbridge Township.....	B	1021	8-18-10	1 482	1 000	500 00	7-14-11	Township.	
Woodbridge Township.....	B	1650	10-20-11	.996				Township.	
Woodbridge Township.....	B	1765	3-26-12	1 028				Township.	
				4 534	2 028	\$1,014 00			
Houghton County:									
Franklin Township.....	E	1180	3-18-11	.947				County.	
Franklin Township.....	E	1181	3-18-11	1 061	1 061	\$1,061 00	1-9-12	County.	
Franklin Township.....	E	1182	3-18-11	.373	.373	373 00	1-9-12	County.	
Franklin Township.....	E	1766	3-27-12	1 450				County.	
				3 831	1 434	\$1,434 00			
Oscoda Township.....	E	1183	3-18-11	2 196	.864	\$804 00	1-9-12	County.	
Portage Township—Total last report.				1 000				Township.	
Portage Township.....	E	1767	3-27-12	2 643				County.	
				3 643					
Huron County:									
Brookfield Township.....	A	1779	4-11-12	1 000				Township.	
Brookfield Township.....	A	1780	4-11-12	.990				Township.	

Brookfield Township.....	A	1781	4-11-12	1,000					Township.
Brookfield Township.....	A	1782	4-11-12	1,000					Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1265	5-17-11	486					Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1266	5-17-11	486					Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1267	5-17-11	1,008	1,008	\$504 00			Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1897	6-24-12	500					Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1898	6-24-12	512					Township.
Colfax Township.....	B	1899	6-24-12	1,004					Township.
Grant Township.....	B	1571	9-7-11	1,000					Township.
McKinley Township—Total last report.....				1,458					Township.
Oliver Township.....	C	987	7-30-10	1,006	1,006	\$754 00	6-18-12		Township.
Oliver Township.....	C	988	7-30-10	1,010	1,010	758 00	6-18-12		Township.
Oliver Township.....	C	989	7-30-10	1,000	500	375 00	11-24-11		Township.
Oliver Township.....	C	1439	8-3-11	500	500	375 00	11-24-11		Township.
Sand Beach Township—Total last report.....				3,516	3,016	\$2,262 00			
Sand Beach Township.....	B	590		5,344	4,022	\$2,543 00	8-8-10		Township.
Sand Beach Township.....	B	894			1,020	510 00	6-28-11		Township.
Sand Beach Township.....	B	992	8-6-10	992			7-14-11		Township.
Sand Beach Township.....	B	993	8-6-10	1,042	1,042	521 00	12-15-11		Township.
Sand Beach Township.....	B	1324	6-29-11	1,060	1,060	530 00	1-3-12		Township.
Sand Beach Township.....	B	1363	7-1-11	1,036	1,036	518 00			
Sebewaing Township—Total last report.....				9,474	8,482	\$4,773 00			
Sebewaing Township.....	F	592		3,797	2,045	\$2,045 00	9-8-10		Township.
Sebewaing Township.....	E	593			500	500 00	9-8-10		Township.
Sebewaing Township.....	E	629			250	250 00	9-8-10		Township.
Sebewaing Township.....	E	1242	9-10-11	500	1,002	1,002 00	9-10-11		Township.
Sebewaing Township.....	E	1243	5-10-11	500	500	500 00	10-14-11		Township.
Sebewaing Township.....	E, F	1793	5-6-12	1,000	500	500 00			
Sigel Township.....	B	1364	7-1-11	1,044	1,044	\$522 00	11-24-11		Township.
Sigel Township.....	B	1365	7-1-11	980	980	480 00	11-24-11		Township.
Verona Township—Total last report.....				2,024	2,024	\$1,012 00			
Verona Township.....	B	1233	5-10-11	1,002	1,002	\$501 00			Township.

.500 miles Class F—.500 miles Class E

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Huron County.—Con.									
Verona Township.....	B	1234	5-10-11	494					
Verona Township.....	B	1235	5-10-11	1,004	1,004	\$502 00	1 29 12	Township.	
				2,936	2,006	\$1,003 00			
Winisor Township—Total last report.				7,051	3,929	\$3,929 00			
Winisor Township.....	E	830		.501	.501	501 00	10 24-11	Township.	
Winisor Township.....	E	831		.500	.500	500 00	10 4-10	Township.	
Winisor Township.....	E	832		.500	.500	500 00	10 4-10	Township.	
Winisor Township.....	E	1245	5-10-11	.500	.500	500 00	10 24-11	Township.	
Winisor Township.....	E	1246	5-10-11	.570	.038	38 00	10 24-11	Township.	
Winisor Township.....	E	1247	5-10-11	1,004				Township.	
				9,125	5,968	\$5,968 00			
Ingham County:									
Alameda Township—Total last report.				1,006				Township.	
Aurelius Township.....	B	998	8-9-10	.522	.522	\$261 00	6 28 11	Township.	
Aurelius Township.....	B	999	8-9-10	.504	.504	252 00	6 28 11	Township.	
Aurelius Township.....	B	1306	6-7-11	1,004				Township.	
Aurelius Township.....	B	1307	6-7-11	1,258				Township.	
Aurelius Township.....	B	1559	9-6-11	1,022				Township.	
				4,310	1,026	\$313 00			
Lansing Township—Total last report.				5,000	3,000	\$2,500 00			
Lansing Township.....	B	570		.496	.496	248 00	7-7-10	Township.	
Lansing Township.....	B	580		1,000	1,000	500 00	5-16-11	Township.	
Lansing Township.....	B	1325	6-19-11	1,164	1,164	582 00	6 18-12	Township.	
Lansing Township.....	B	1879	6-17-12	.502				Township.	
Lansing Township.....	B	1890	6-19-12	1,000				Township.	
				7,666	5,660	\$3,830 00			
Leroy Township.....	B	1244	5-10-11	.516	.516	\$258 00	9 1-11	Township.	
Leroy Township.....	B	1448	8-3-11	.500	.500	250 00	9 1-11	Township.	
				1,016	1,016	\$508 00			
Meridian Township—Total last report.				2,448	2,180	\$1,080 00		Township.	

Onondaga Township.....	B	1696	11-3-11	550					Township.	
White Oak Township—Total last report.....				1 006					Township.	
Ionio County:										
Berlin Township.....	B	1081	9-21-10	1 991	1 991	\$996 00	6-23-11		Township.	
Ionio Township—Total last report.....				1 061						
Ionio Township.....	B	1080	9-21-10	1 744	1 744	\$872 00	6-23-11		Township.	Cancelled.
Ionio Township.....	B	1841	6-1-12	1 738					Township.	
Lyons Township—Total last report.....				4 543	1 744	\$872 00			Township.	Cancelled.
North Plains Township.....	B	1275	5-23-11	1 010					Township.	
Orange Township.....	B	1082	9-21-10	1 504	1 504	\$752 00	6-23-11		Township.	
Orange Township.....	B	1820	5-22-12	4 500	1 500	750 00	6-23-12		Township.	
Orleans Township.....	B	1087	9-30-10	6 004	3 004	\$1,502 00			Township.	
Orleans Township.....	B	1408	7-20-11	1 006	1 006	\$503 00	1-5-11		Township.	
Otisco Township—Total last report.....				2 762	1 006	\$503 00				
Otisco Township.....	B	339		1 050	1 050	\$525 00	8-30-10		Township.	
Otisco Township.....	B	1634	10-11-11	2 022					Township.	
Iosco County:				3 072	1 050	\$525 00				
Alabaster Township.....	A	1574	9-9-11	1 344					County.	
Au Sable Township—Total last report.....				2 000					Township.	Cancelled.
Grant Township—Total last report.....				152					County.	
Grant and Reno Townships—Total last report.....				2 500	2 428	\$2,428 00			County.	
Reno Township.....	E	1334	6-20-11	1 453					County.	
Sherman Township.....	E	1105	10-25-10	1 483	1 483	\$1,483 00	6-23-11		County.	
Tawas Township.....	B	1573	9-9-11	1 384					County.	
Tawas Township.....	A	1808	6-25-12	284					Township.	
Tawas Township.....	A	1909	6-25-12	728					Township.	
				2 406						

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Iron County:									
Bates Township.....	B	1599	9-7-11	443				County.	
Bates Township.....	B	1606	12-11-11	3 056				County.	
				3 499					
Cystal Falls Township—Total last report.						\$660 00	10-21-10	County.	
Cystal Falls Township.....	B	1077	9-19-10	1 320	1 320	663 00	2-10-11	County.	
Cystal Falls Township.....	B	1155	2-17-11	3 384	3 384	182 00	6-24-12	County.	
Cystal Falls Township.....	B	1568	9-7-11	3 363	2 386	1,183 00		County.	
Cystal Falls Township.....	E	1659	10-26-11	3 065				County.	
				9 488	5 416	\$2,708 00			
Iron River Township.....	B	1608	10-31-11	1 296				County.	
Mansfield Township.....	E	1660	10-26-11	1 415				County.	
Isabella County:									
Chippewa Township.....	B	1970	6-25-12	1 980				Township.	
Coe Township—Total last report.						\$1,995 00	8-30-11	Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	740		7 256	3 990	750 00	7-15-10	Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	741			1 500	882 00	8-8-11	Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1065	9-13-10	1 504	1 504	782 00		Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1133	2-9-11	1 004				Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1159	2-20-11	500				Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1160	2-20-11	500				Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1181	2-20-11	500				Township.	
Coe Township.....	B	1575	9-9-11	2 000				Township.	
				13 264	8 758	\$4,379 00			
Isabella Township—Total last report.						\$511 00	10-14-10	Township.	
Isabella Township.....	B	891	10-13-10	1 022	1 022	250 00	10-14-11	Township.	
Isabella Township.....	B	1091	3-16-12	500	500			Township.	
Isabella Township.....	B	1742	3-16-12	1 000				Township.	
Isabella Township.....	B	1743	3-16-12	1 000				Township.	
Isabella Township.....	B	1791	4-30-12	500				Township.	
				4 063	1 523	\$761 00			

Lincoln Township—Total last report.									
Lincoln Township.....	B	784	8-17-11	2 025	1 000	\$500 00	9-18-11	Township.	
Lincoln Township.....	B	1512	8-17-11	500	1 025	512 00	9-18-11	Township.	
Lincoln Township.....	B	1513	8-17-11	500	500	250 00	9-18-11	Township.	
Lincoln Township.....	B	1514	8-17-11	500	500	250 00	9-18-11	Township.	
Lincoln Township.....	B	1578	9-12-11	2 008	500	250 00		Township.	
Notatawa Township									
Notatawa Township.....	B	1279	5-24-11	1 000	3 525	\$1,762 00		Township.	
Rolland Township									
Rolland Township.....	B	1400	8-10-11	1 004				Township.	
Rolland Township.....	B	1491	8-10-11	1 000				Township.	
Sherman Township									
Sherman Township.....	B	1132	12-8-10	1 000				Township.	
Sherman Township.....	B	1133	12-8-10	1 003				Township.	
Sherman Township.....	B	1790	4-30-12	1 000				Township.	
Union Township									
Union Township.....	B	939	7-2-10	504	504	\$252 00	7-14-11	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1070	9-13-10	500	500	250 00	10-27-10	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1071	9-13-10	500	500	250 00	5-22-11	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1072	9-13-10	511	511	255 00	10-27-10	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1367	7-5-11	500	500	250 00	9-7-11	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1398	7-5-11	500	500	250 00	9-7-11	Township.	
Union Township.....	B	1553	9-6-11	500				Township.	
Vernon Township—Total last report.									
Vernon Township.....	B	561	Extension	3 515	3 015	\$1,507 00		Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	826	Extension	2 996	1 008	\$504 00	6-28-11	Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	1281	5-26-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	9-14-11	Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	1282	5-26-11	1 000				Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	1283	9-19-11	1 000				Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	1870	6-15-12	1 000				Township.	
Vernon Township.....	B	1872	6-15-12	994				Township.	
Jackson County									
Hanover Township.....	E	985	7-30-10	500	500	\$500 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Hanover Township.....	E	986	7-30-10	500	500	500 00	1-5-11	Township.	
Hanover Township.....	E	1112	11-7-10	888	500	500 00	6-28-11	Township.	
Henrietta Township—Total last report.									
Henrietta Township.....	A	1459	7-3-11	1 098	1 500	\$1,500 00		Township.	
Henrietta Township.....					4 008	\$3,004 00	10-9-11	Township.	
					1 008	250 00		Township.	
					5 106	\$3,254 00		Township.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Jackson County.—Con.									
Parma Township.....	E	1236	5-10-11	1 000					
Parma Township.....	B	1313	6-13-11	1 000	1 000	\$500 00	9-25-11	Township.	
				2 000	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Springport Township—Total last report.				1 000					
Springport Township.....	B	903		1 000	1 000	\$500 00	10-4-10	Township.	
Springport Township.....	B	1496	8-10-11	1 006	1 006	503 00	9-29-11	Township.	
Springport Township.....	B	1497	8-10-11	504	504	252 00	9-29-11	Township.	
Springport Township.....	B	1498	8-10-11	504	504	252 00	9-29-11	Township.	
				3 014	3 014	\$1 507 00			
Tompkins Township.....	B	1381	6-17-12	1 562				Township.	
Kalamazoo County:									
Alamo Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Alamo Township.....	B	772		1 000	1 000	\$500 00	10-24-11	County.	
Alamo Township.....	B	782		1 000	1 000	500 00	1-5-11	County.	
Alamo Township.....	B	1104	2-23-11	500				County.	
Alamo Township.....	B	1165	2-23-11	1 000				County.	
Alamo Township.....	B	1166	2-23-11	500		250 00	6-21-11	County.	
Alamo Township.....	B	1740	3-18-12	498				County.	
				3 498	2 500	\$1 250 00			
Brady Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Brady Township.....	B	768		1 000	1 000	\$500 00	8-4-10	County.	
Brady Township.....	B	769		1 000	1 000	500 00	11-1-10	County.	
Brady Township.....	B	1194	3-28-11	1 000	500	250 00	9-14-11	County.	
Brady Township.....	B	1195	3-28-11	1 000	800	445 00	6-28-11	County.	
Brady Township.....	B	1675	11-18-11	348				County.	
Brady Township.....	B	1756	3-18-12	750				County.	
				5 098	3 390	\$1 695 00			
Charleston Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Charleston Township.....	B	770		1 000	1 000	\$500 00	9-12-10	County.	
Charleston Township.....	B	778		1 000	1 000	500 00	1-5-11	County.	
Charleston Township.....	B	1197	3-28-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	7-26-11	County.	

Charleston Township.....	B	1198	3-28-11	1 000					County.
Charleston Township.....	B	1757	3-18-12	1 000					County.
				5 000	3 000	\$1 500 00			
Climax Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Climax Township.....	B	763			1 000	\$500 00	6-21-11	County.	
Climax Township.....	B	764			1 000	500 00	6-21-11	County.	
Climax Township.....	B	1257	5-17-11	1 000				County.	
Climax Township.....	B	1258	5-17-11	1 000				County.	
				4 000	2 000	\$1 000 00			
Constock Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Constock Township.....	B	773			2 000	\$1 000 00	11-1-10	County.	
Constock Township.....	B	1168	2-23-11	2 000	1 080	540 00	7-14-11	County.	
Constock Township.....	B	1752	3-18-12	500				County.	
				4 500	3 080	\$1 540 00			
Cooper Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Cooper Township.....	B	775			1 000	\$500 00	6-21-11	County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	776			1 000	500 00	10-17-10	County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	1170	2-23-11	1 000	500	250 00	7-14-11	County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	1261	5-17-11	830				County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	1264	5-17-11	170				County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	1677	11-18-11	246				County.	
Cooper Township.....	B	1678	11-18-11	246				County.	
				4 492	2 500	\$1 250 00			
Kalamazoo Township—Total last report.				3 000					
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	579			530	\$265 00	9-6-11	County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	738			1 394	697 00	6-21-11	County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	757			606	303 00	8-4-10	County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	1191	3-28-11	1 718	357	428 00	7-26-11	County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	1750	3-18-12	508				County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	1751	3-18-12	500				County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	1808	6-15-12	1 002				County.	
Kalamazoo Township.....	B	1809	6-15-12	1 002				County.	
				7 228	3 387	\$1 693 00			
Oshtemo Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Oshtemo Township.....	B	1167	2-23-11	250	1 000	\$500 00	6-30-11	County.	
Oshtemo Township.....	B	1192	3-28-11	875	250	125 00	6-21-11	County.	
Oshtemo Township.....	B	1259	5-17-11	876				County.	
Oshtemo Township.....	B	1750	3-18-12	1 000				County.	
Oshtemo Township.....	B	1762	3-18-12	250				County.	
				5 251	1 250	\$625 00			

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Kalamazoo County.—Con.									
Pavilion Township—Total last report.				2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	6-21-11	County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	774	3-28-11	1 000	500	250 00	9-6-11	County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	1193	5-17-11	1 020				County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	1758	3-18-12	500				County.	
Pavilion Township.	B			4 520	2 500	1 250 00			
Portage Township—Total last report.									
Portage Township.	B	770		2 000	1 000	\$500 00	10-14-10	County.	
Portage Township.	B	771			1 000	500 00	8-4-10	County.	
Portage Township.	B	937	7-2-10	568				Township.	
Portage Township.	B	1196	3-28-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	7-14-11	County.	
Portage Township.	B	1280	5-17-11	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.	B	1754	3-18-12	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.	B	1761	3-18-12	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.	B			6 568	3 000	\$1 500 00			
Prairie Ronde Township—Total last report.									
Prairie Ronde Township.	E	762	8-18-11	2 000	1 000	\$1 000 00	9-18-11	County.	
Prairie Ronde Township.	B	1516		2 000	654	327 00	10-24-11	County.	
Prairie Ronde Township.	B			4 000	1 654	\$1 327 00			
Richland Township—Total last report.									
Richland Township.	B	779		2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	10-14-10	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1162	2-23-11	758	758	379 00	7-14-11	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1163	2-23-11	1 242	500	250 00	9-6-11	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1623	10-6-11	280	280	140 00	1-18-12	Township.	
Richland Township.	B	1688	10-6-11	500	500	250 00	1-3-12	Township.	
Richland Township.	B	1753	3-18-12	500				County.	
Richland Township.	B			5 280	4 038	\$2 019 00			
Ross Township—Total last report.									
Ross Township.	B	780		1 998	262	\$131 00	1-5-11	County.	
Ross Township.	B	781			1 736	898 00	9-6-11	County.	
Ross Township.	B	1166	2-23-11	2 000	189	95 00	9-6-11	County.	
Ross Township.	B			3 998	2,187	\$1,094 00			

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Kalkaska County.—Com.									
Garfield Township—Total last report.	B	1066	9-13-10	1,498	1,000	\$500 00		County and township.	
Garfield Township.				1,005				County.	
				2,503	1,000	\$500 00			
Kalkaska Township.	B	1647	10-20-11	.500				County.	
Kalkaska Township.	A	1682	11-18-11	.500				County.	
				1,000					
Orange Township—Total last report.				1,254	1,254	\$627 00		County.	
Rapid River Township—Total last report.				3,002	1,500	\$750 00		County.	
Rapid River Township.	B	752		1,000		500 00	10-27-10	County.	
Rapid River Township.	B	754		498		249 00	11-2-10	County.	
				3,002	2,998	\$1,499 00			
Springfield Township—Total last report.				1,400	1,400	\$350 00		County.	
Wilson Township—Total last report.				2,218	2,218	\$1,109 00		County.	
Kent County:									
Alpine Township.	B	1292	6-2-11	1,000	1,000	\$500 00	6-28-11	District.	
Borne Township.	B	1127	11-25-10	1,000				Township.	
Byron Township—Total last report.				1,000	1,000	\$500 00		Township.	
Grand Rapids Township—Total last report.				5,883	3,000	\$1,500 00		District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	346		248		124 00	7-15-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	630		630		315 00	8-22-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	915		500		250 00	8-22-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	916		500		250 00	7-14-11	Township.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	1187	3-24-11	984				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	1190	3-24-11	1,484				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	1291	6-2-11	1,000				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.	B	1335	10-2-11	1,080	1,080	\$45 00	10-4-11	District.	
				10,501	5,968	\$2,984 00			

Lowell Township	B	1714	2-13-12	1.006								Township.
Paris Township—Total last report.				2.594	1.534	\$797 00						District.
Paris Township.	B	1189	3-24-11	1.000	1.000	500 00					10-31-11	District.
Plainfield Township—Total last report.				3.594	2.594	\$1,297 00						
Plainfield Township.	B	598		2.000	1.010	\$505 00						District.
Plainfield Township.	B	631			.500	250 00					11-7-11	District.
Plainfield Township.	B	1186	3-23-11	1.080	.490	245 00					11-17-10	Township.
Plainfield Township.	B	1188	3-24-11	.531	.531	265 00					11-7-11	District.
Sparta Township—Total last report.				3.611	2.531	\$1,265 00						
Sparta Township.	B	1185		4.060	3.996	1,998 00						Township.
Sparta Township.	B	1124	11-28-10	1.022	.064	32 00						Township.
Sparta Township.	B	1125	11-28-10	.510	.510	255 00					1-24-12	Township.
Sparta Township.	B	1126	11-28-10	.510	.510	255 00					3-16-11	Township.
Tyrone Township—Total last report.				6.102	6.102	\$3,051 00						
Tyrone Township.	E	520	Extension	11.488	10.002	\$6,000 00						Township.
Tyrone Township.	E	824		.013	.013	\$13 00					2-1-11	Township.
Tyrone Township.	E	825			.486	486 00					11-17-10	Township.
Tyrone Township.	B	1097	10-14-10	1.060	1.060	500 00					11-17-10	Township.
Tyrone Township.	B	1492	8-10-11	.500		530 00					1-23-11	District.
Tyrone Township.	B	1493	8-10-11	.492								Township.
Walker Township—Total last report.				13.553	12.061	\$7,529 00						
Walker Township.	B	1068	9-13-10	2.066	1.546	\$773 00						District.
Walker Township.	B	1340	6-2-11	1.000	1.004	502 00					10-14-10	District.
Walker Township.	B	1341	6-2-11	1.028	1.028	514 00					6-28-11	District.
Wyoming Township—Total last report.				5.098	4.578	\$2,289 00					7-14-11	District.
Wyoming Township.	B	599		1.000	.490	\$245 00						District.
Wyoming Township.	B	1069	9-13-10	1.540	1.532	766 00					10-14-11	District.
Wyoming Township.	B	1558	9-6-11	2.026							7-14-10	District.
Keeweenaw County:				4.566	2.022	\$1,011 00						
Alouez Township—Total last report.				2.002	2.002	\$2,002 00						Township.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Lake County:									
Ellsworth Township - Total last report.									
Ellsworth Township.	B	920		2 058	1 050	\$525 00	11 22-11	Township.	
Ellsworth Township.	B	1009	10 2-11	3 044	1 000	500 00	11 22-11	Township.	
Ellsworth Township.	B	1610	10-2 11	974	500	750 00	11 22-11	Township.	
				6 076	4 050	\$2 025 00			
Newkirk Township - Total last report.									
Newkirk Township.	B	1050	9 2-10	2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	6 8-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township.	B	1353	6 20-11	1 016	500	250 00		Township.	
Newkirk Township.	B	1354	6 20-11	2 040	1 000	500 00	5 22-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township.	B	1352	6 20-11	946	908	454 00	1 24-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township.	B	1396	7-17 11	500	500	250 00	1 24-12	Township.	
				7 506	4 908	\$2 454 00			
Lapeer County:									
Almont Township - Total last report.									
Almont Township.	B	361		4 535	1 514	\$757 00	3 23 11	Township.	
Almont Township.	B	866			484	242 00	3 23 11	Township.	
Almont Township.	B	867			726	363 00	3 23 11	Township.	
Almont Township.	B	868			379	190 00	9 21-11	Township.	
Almont Township.	B	1504	9 20 11	1 012	1 125	563 00	2 5-12	Township.	
Almont Township.	B	1703	1 4 12	1 564	500	250 00		Township.	
				7 111	4 728	\$2 365 00			
Imley Township.	B	1318	6 15 11	500	500	\$250 00	12 22-11	Township.	
Imley Township.	B	1319	6 15-11	1 000	500	250 00	12 22-11	Township.	
Imley Township.	B	1638	10 13 11	500					
				2 000	1 000	\$500 00			
Mayfield Township.	B	1621	10 5 11	2 840				Township.	
North Branch Township - Total last report.									
				1 306				Township.	
Leelanau County:									
Bingham Township.	B	1290	7 26-11	1 008				Township.	
Empire Township.	B	1640	8-28-11	2 010				Township.	

Leasewee County.									
Open Township—Total last report.									
Tucumseh Township—Total last report.									
Livingston County.									
Brighton Township.									
Cohoctah Township.									
Conway Township.									
Deerfield Township.									
Genoa Township.									
Handy Township.									
Hartland Township.									
Howell Township—Total last report.									
Howell Township.									
Howell Township.									
Howell Township.									
Howell Township.									
Howell Township.									
Isco Township.									
Isco Township.									
Marion Township.									
Marion Township.									
Marion Township.									
Oscola Township.									
Oscola Township.									
Oscola Township.									
Putnam Township.									
Putnam Township.									
Unadilla Township.									
B	1860	6-14-12	4,000					Township.	Cancelled.
B	1567	9-7-11	1,988					Township.	Cancelled.
B	1287	5-29-11	997					Township.	
B	1882	6-18-12	1,000					Township.	
B	1697	12-11-11	1,076					Township.	
B	1670	11-3-11	1,250					Township.	
B	1840	6-1-12	2,052					Township.	
B	837		2,000	2,000	\$1,000 00			Township.	
B	1121	11-15-10	2,000	2,000	1,000 00	1-6-11		Township.	
B	1336	6-21-11	584	584	262 00	11-1-11		Township.	
B	1337	6-21-11	2,796			9-6-11		Township.	
			7,380	4,584	\$2,262 00				
B	1694	12-5-11	1,140					Township.	
B	1839	6-1-12	1,044					Township.	
			2,184						
B	1227	5-10-11	1,000	1,000	\$500 00	1-3-12		Township.	
B	1228	5-10-11	1,000	1,332	66 00	1-3-12		Township.	
B	1700	12-22-11						Township.	
			2,132	1,132	\$566 00				
B	1217	5-10-11	2,000	2,000	\$1,000 00	11-17-11		Township.	
B	1764	4-22-12	1,012					Township.	
B	1936	6-29-12	1,114					Township.	
			4,126	2,000	\$1,000 00				
B	1231	5-10-11	2,000	2,000	\$1,000 00	9-16-11		Township.	
B	1838	6-1-12	3,000					Township.	
			5,000	2,000	\$1,000 00				
B	1863	6-15-12	3,000					Township.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Luce County:									
McMillan Township—Total last report.....	D	25		1 240	.668 .333	\$500 00 230 00	8-1-10	County. County.	
McMillan Township.....				1 240	.999	\$750 00			
Macomb County:									
Arnada Township.....	B	1843	6-1-12	1 074				Township.	
Warren Township—Total last report.....				2 000	2 000	\$2,000 00		Township.	
Manistee County:									
Areadia Township—Total last report.....	B	391		7 668	3 380	\$1,690 00	6-28-11	County and township.	
Areadia Township.....	B	471			.224	112 00	7-15-10	County.	
Areadia Township.....	B	672			.268	134 00	7-15-10	Township.	
Areadia Township.....	B	1109	11-3-10		1 000	317 00		Township.	
Areadia Township.....	B	1929	6-29-12	1 364				County.	
Areadia Township.....	B	1930	6-29-12	1 176				Township.	
Bear Lake Township—Total last report.....				11 208	4 506	\$2 253 00			
Bear Lake Township.....	B	425		3 312	.776	\$388 00	8-9-10	County and Township.	
Bear Lake Township.....	E	1117	11-10-10	1 008	1 000	500 00		Township.	
Bear Lake Township.....	B	1636	10-13-11		.500			Township.	
Brown Township—Total last report.....				4 820	1 776	\$838 00			
Brown Township.....	B	712		4 561	3 570	\$1,785 00	6-28-11	County.	
Brown Township.....	B	1637	10-13-11	1 020	.991	496 00		County.	
Brown and Bear Lake Townships.....				5 581	4 561	\$2 281 00			
Cleon Township—Total last report.....	B	1664	10-27-11	1 238				County.	
Cleon Township.....	B	750		3 248	2 988	\$1,499 00	8-9-10	County.	
Cleon Township.....	B	1129	12-3-10	2 000	.250	125 00		Township.	

Cleon Township.....	1131	12-3-10	724						County.
Cleon Township.....	B	8-3-11	1,008						Township.
Cleon Township.....	B	8-18-11	1,004						Township.
Dickson Township—Total last report.....			7,994	3,248	\$1,624 00				County.
Filer Township—Total last report.....			1,077						County.
Filer Township.....	B		4,908	2,352	\$1,286 00				County.
Filer Township.....	B		454	.222	286 00			8-9-10	County.
Filer Township.....	B		725	.512				8-9-10	County.
Filer and Stronach Townships—Total last report.....			4,908	3,086	\$1,653 00				County.
Manistee Township—Total last report.....			1,668						County.
Manistee Township.....	B		9,130	6,356	\$3,178 00				County and township.
Manistee Township.....	B	8-6-10	.492	.500	250 00				Township.
Manistee Township.....	B	11-21-10	1,104						County.
Manistee Township.....	E	7-11-11	.440	.440	440 00			9-7-11	County.
Manistee Township.....	B	10-20-11	1,002						County.
Manistee Township.....	B	10-27-11	.446						County.
Maple Grove Township—Total last report.....			12,664	7,296	\$3,868 00				County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B		1,988	1,498	\$749 00			8-9-10	County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	11-21-10	1,000	.490	245 00				County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	5-10-11	.496	.496	248 00			5-24-12	County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	10-20-11	.532						County.
Marilla Township—Total last report.....			4,016	2,484	\$1,242 00				County and township.
Marilla Township.....	B		3,144	1,144	\$572 00			10-27-10	Township.
Marilla Township.....	B		354	1,000	500 00			5-24-12	County.
Marilla Township.....	B		744	1,000	500 00			5-24-12	County.
Marilla Township.....	B	12-3-10	.532	.532	266 00			9-26-11	Township.
Marilla Township.....	B	7-24-11	1,008	1,008	504 00				County.
Marilla Township.....	B	7-26-11	1,008						County.
Marilla Township.....	B	11-18-11	1,000						County.
Onekama Township—Total last report.....			6,692	4,684	\$2,342 00				County.
Onekama Township.....	B		5,603	4,562	\$2,281 00			1-13-11	Township.
Onekama Township.....	B	11-10-10	.500	1,042	521 00				County.
Onekama Township.....	B	1-31-11	1,800						County.
Onekama Township.....	B	7-7-11	.500						County.
Onekama Township.....	B	9-30-11	1,070						Township.
Onekama Township.....			9,473	5,604	\$2,802 00				

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Kalamazoo County.—Con.									
Pavilion Township—Total last report.				2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	6-21-11	County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	774	3-28-11	1 000	500	250 00	9-6-11	County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	1193	5-17-11	1 020				County.	
Pavilion Township.	B	1292	3-18-12	500				County.	
Pavilion Township.		1758		4 520	2 500	1 250 00			
Portage Township—Total last report.									
Portage Township.	B	770		2 000	1 000	\$500 00	10-14-10	County.	
Portage Township.	B	771			1 000	500 00	8-4-10	County.	
Portage Township.	B	937	7-2-10	588				Township.	
Portage Township.	B	1196	3-28-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	7-14-11	County.	
Portage Township.	B	1240	5-17-11	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.	B	1754	3-18-12	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.	B	1761	3-18-12	1 000				County.	
Portage Township.				6 588	3 000	\$1 500 00			
Prairie Ronde Township—Total last report.									
Prairie Ronde Township.	E	762		2 000	1 000	\$1 000 00	9-18-11	County.	
Prairie Ronde Township.	B	1516	8-18-11	2 000	654	327 00	10-24-11	County.	
Prairie Ronde Township.				4 000	1 654	\$1 327 00			
Richland Township—Total last report.									
Richland Township.	B	779		2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	10-14-10	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1162	2-23-11	758	379 00		7-14-11	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1163	2-23-11	1 242	500	250 00	9-6-11	County.	
Richland Township.	B	1623	10-6-11	280	280	140 00	1-18-12	Township.	
Richland Township.	B	1688	10-6-11	500	500	250 00	1-3-12	Township.	
Richland Township.	B	1753	3-18-12	500				County.	
Richland Township.				5 280	4 038	\$2 019 00			
Ross Township—Total last report.									
Ross Township.	B	780		1 998	262	\$131 00	1-6-11	County.	
Ross Township.	B	781			1 736	898 00	9-6-11	County.	
Ross Township.	B	1160	2-23-11	2 000	1 180	95 00	9-6-11	County.	
Ross Township.				3 998	2 187	\$1 094 00			

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Kalkaska County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Garfield Township—Total last report.....	B	1066	9-13-10	1,498	1,000	\$500 00		County and township.	
Garfield Township.....				1,005				County.	
Kalkaska Township.....	B			2,503	1,000	\$500 00			
Kalkaska Township.....	A	1647	10-20-11	500				County.	
Kalkaska Township.....		1682	11-18-11	500				County.	
Orange Township—Total last report.....				1,000					
Rapid River Township—Total last report.....				1,254	1,254	\$627 00		County.	
Rapid River Township.....	B	752		3,002	1,500	\$750 00	10-27-10	County.	
Rapid River Township.....	B	754			1,000	500 00	11-2-10	County.	
Rapid River Township.....					498	249 00		County.	
Springfield Township—Total last report.....				3,002	2,998	\$1,499 00			
Wilson Township—Total last report.....				1,400	1,400	\$350 00		County.	
Wilson Township—Total last report.....				2,218	2,218	\$1,109 00		County.	
Kent County:									
Alpine Township.....	B	1292	6-2-11	1,000	1,000	\$500 00	6-28-11	District.	
Bowne Township.....	B	1127	11-25-10	1,000				Township.	
Byron Township—Total last report.....				1,000	1,000	\$500 00		Township.	
Grand Rapids Township—Total last report.....				5,933	3,000	\$1,500 00	7-15-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	346		248	248	124 00	8-22-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	630		630	315 00		8-22-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	915		500	250 00		8-22-10	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	916		500	250 00		7-14-11	Township.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	1187	3-24-11	994				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	1190	3-24-11	1,494				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	1291	6-2-11	1,000				District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....	B	1335	10-2-11	1,090	1,090	\$45 00	10-4-11	District.	
Grand Rapids Township.....				10,501	5,968	\$2,984 00			

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER.

51

Lowell Township.....	B	1714	2-13-12	1.006						Township.
Paris Township--Total last report.				2.594	1.594	\$297 00	10-31-11			District.
Paris Township.....	B	1189	3-24-11	3.594	1.000	500 00				District.
Plainfield Township--Total last report.					2.594	\$1,297 00				
Plainfield Township.....	B	598		2.000	1.010	\$505 00	11-7-11			District.
Plainfield Township.....	B	631			.500	250 00	11-17-10			District.
Plainfield Township.....	B	1186	3-23-11	1.080	.490	245 00				Township.
Plainfield Township.....	B	1188	3-24-11	.531	.531	265 00	11-7-11			District.
Sparta Township--Total last report.				3.611	2.531	\$1,285 00				
Sparta Township.....	B	1185		4.060	3.996	1,998 00				Township.
Sparta Township.....	B	1124	11-28-10	1.022	.004	32 00	1-24-12			Township.
Sparta Township.....	B	1125	11-28-10	.510	1.022	511 00	3-16-11			Township.
Sparta Township.....	B	1126	11-28-10	.510	.510	255 00	3-16-11			Township.
Tyrone Township--Total last report.				6.102	6.102	\$3,051 00				
Tyrone Township.....	E	520	Extension.	11.488	10.002	\$6,000 00	2-1-11			Township.
Tyrone Township.....	E	824		.013	.013	\$13 00	11-17-10			Township.
Tyrone Township.....	E	825			.466	486 00	11-17-10			Township.
Tyrone Township.....	B	1097	10-14-10	1.060	1.060	500 00	1-23-11			District.
Tyrone Township.....	B	1492	8-10-11	.500						Township.
Tyrone Township.....	B	1493	8-10-11	.492						Township.
Walker Township--Total last report.				13.553	12.061	\$7,529 00				
Walker Township.....	B	1068	9-13-10	2.066	1.546	\$773 00	10-14-10			District.
Walker Township.....	B	1340	6-2-11	1.004	1.004	502 00	6-28-11			District.
Walker Township.....	B	1341	6-2-11	1.028	1.028	514 00	7-14-11			District.
Wyoming Township--Total last report.				5.098	4.578	\$2,289 00				
Wyoming Township.....	B	699		1.000	.490	\$245 00	10-14-11			District.
Wyoming Township.....	B	1099	9-13-10	1.540	1.532	766 00	7-14-10			District.
Wyoming Township.....	B	1558	9-6-11	2.026						District.
Keweenaw County:				4.566	2.022	\$1,011 00				
Allouez Township--Total last report.				2.002	2.002	\$2,002 00				Township.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Lake County:									
Ellsworth Township—Total last report.									
Ellsworth Township	B	920		2 088	1 050	\$525 00			
Ellsworth Township	B	1069	10-2-11	3 044	1 000	500 00	11-22-11	Township.	
Ellsworth Township	B	1610	10 2 11	974	500	750 00	11-22-11	Township.	
Ellsworth Township	B					250 00	11-22-11	Township.	
				6 076	4 050	\$2,025 00			
Newkirk Township—Total last report.									
Newkirk Township	B	1050	9-2-10	2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	6-8-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township	B	1353	6-20-11	1 016	500	250 00			
Newkirk Township	B	1354	6-20-11	2 040	1 000	500 00	5-22-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township	B	1352	6-20-11	946	908	454 00	1-24-12	Township.	
Newkirk Township	B	1386	7-17-11	500	500	250 00	1-24-12	Township.	
				7 506	4 908	\$2,454 00			
Larocoe County:									
Almont Township—Total last report.									
Almont Township	B	361		4 535	1 514	\$757 00			
Almont Township	B	806			484	942 00	3-23-11	Township.	
Almont Township	B	807			726	363 00	3-23-11	Township.	
Almont Township	B	808			379	190 00	3-23-11	Township.	
Almont Township	B	808			1 125	563 00	9-21-11	Township.	
Almont Township	B	1594	9-20-11	1 012	500	250 00	2-5-12	Township.	
Almont Township	B	1703	1-4-12	1 564				Township.	
				7 111	4 728	\$2,365 00			
Inlay Township									
Inlay Township	B	1318	6-15-11	500	500	\$250 00	12-22-11	Township.	
Inlay Township	B	1319	6-15-11	1 000					
Inlay Township	B	1638	10-13-11	500	500	250 00	12-22-11	Township.	
				2 000	1 000	\$500 00			
Mayfield Township									
Mayfield Township	B	1621	10-5-11	2 840				Township.	
North Branch Township—Total last report									
North Branch Township				1 306				Township.	
Leelanau County:									
Burham Township	B	1290	7-20-11	1 008				Township.	
Empire Township	B	1540	8-28-11	2 010				Township.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Luce County:									
McMillan Township—Total last report.	D	252		1 240	.666	\$500 00			
McMillan Township.				.333		250 00	8-1-10	County. County.	
				1 240	.999	\$750 00			
Macomb County:									
Armada Township.	B	1843	6 1-12	1 074				Township.	
Warren Township—Total last report.				2 000	2 000	\$2 000 00		Township.	
Manistee County:									
Arcadia Township—Total last report.				7 668	3 380	\$1 680 00		County and township.	
Arcadia Township.	B	391			.224	112 00	6-28-11	Township.	
Arcadia Township.	B	471			.288	134 00	7-15-10	County.	
Arcadia Township.	B	672			.634	317 00	7-15-10	Township.	
Arcadia Township.	B	1109	11-3-10	1 000				County.	
Arcadia Township.	B	1929	6-29-12	1 364				Township.	
Arcadia Township.	B	1930	6-29-12	1 176				Township.	
Bear Lake Township:									
Bear Lake Township—Total last report.				11 208	4 506	\$2 253 00		County and Township.	
Bear Lake Township.	B	425		3 312	.776	\$388 00	8-8-10	Township.	
Bear Lake Township.	E	1117	11-10-10	1 008	1 000	500 00		Township.	
Bear Lake Township.	B	1636	10-13-11	500				Township.	
Brown Township:									
Brown Township—Total last report.				4 820	1 776	\$888 00		County.	
Brown Township.	B	712		4 561	3 570	\$1 785 00	6-28-11	County. County. County.	
Brown Township.	B	1637	10-13-11	1 020	.991	496 00		County.	
Brown and Bear Lake Townships:									
Brown and Bear Lake Townships.	B	1664	10-27-11	5 581	4 561	\$2 281 00		County.	
Cleon Township:									
Cleon Township—Total last report.				3 248	2 968	\$1 499 00	8-9-10	County.	
Cleon Township.	B	750			.250	125 00		County.	
Cleon Township.	B	1129	12-3-10	2 000				Township.	

Cleon Township.....	B	1131	12-3-10	734					County. Township. Township.
Cleon Township.....	B	1441	8-3-11	1,008					
Cleon Township.....	B	1518	8-18-11	1,004					
Dickson Township—Total last report.....				7,994	3,248	\$1,624 00			County.
Filer Township—Total last report.....				1,077					County.
Filer Township.....	B	454		4,908	2,352	\$1,286 00			County.
Filer Township.....	B	725			.222	256 00	8-9-10		County.
Filer and Stromach Townships— Total last report.....				4,908	3,086	\$1,653 00			County.
Manistee Township—Total last report.....				1,668					County.
Manistee Township.....	B	688		9,180	6,356	\$3,178 00			County and township.
Manistee Township.....	B	995	8-6-10	.492	.500	250 00			Township.
Manistee Township.....	B	1122	11-21-10	1,104					County.
Manistee Township.....	E	1376	7-11-11	.440	.440	440 00	9-7-11		County.
Manistee Township.....	B	1649	10-20-11	1,002					County.
Manistee Township.....	B	1663	10-27-11	.446					County.
Maple Grove Township—Total last report.....				12,664	7,296	\$3,968 00			
Maple Grove Township.....	B	738		1,988	1,498	\$749 00			County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	1123	11-21-10	1,000	.490	245 00	8-9-10		County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	1232	5-10-11	.496	.496	248 00	5-24-12		County.
Maple Grove Township.....	B	1648	10-20-11	.532					County.
Marilla Township—Total last report.....				4,016	2,484	\$1,242 00			
Marilla Township.....	B	354		3,144	1,144	\$572 00			County and township.
Marilla Township.....	B	744			1,000	500 00	10-27-10		Township.
Marilla Township.....	B	1130	12-3-10	.532	1,000	500 00	County.		
Marilla Township.....	B	1419	7-24-11	1,008	.532	286 00	5-24-12		County.
Marilla Township.....	B	1431	7-26-11	1,008	1,008	504 00	9-26-11		Township.
Marilla Township.....	B	1681	11-18-11	1,000					County.
Onekama Township—Total last report.....				6,692	4,684	\$2,342 00			County.
Onekama Township.....	B	404		5,603	4,562	\$2,281 00			Township.
Onekama Township.....	B	1116	11-10-10	.500	1,042	521 00	1-13-11		County.
Onekama Township.....	B	1152	1-31-11	1,800					County.
Onekama Township.....	B	1362	7-7-11	.500					County.
Onekama Township.....	B	1603	9-30-11	1,070					Township.
				9,473	5,604	\$2,802 00			

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Manistee County.—Con.									
Pleasanton Township—Total last report.	B	1679	11-18-11	4 008 838	2 508	\$1,254 00		County. County.	
Pleasanton Township.				4 846	2 508	\$1,254 00			
Springdale Township—Total last report.									
Springdale Township.	B	728		1 995	1 000	\$500 00		County.	
Springdale Township.	B	1377	7-11-11	995	995	498 00	6-28-11	County. Township.	
Springdale Township.	B	1690	11-18-11	1 004 500	1 004			County.	
				3 499	1 995	\$998 00			
Marquette County:									
Choclay Township—Total last report.	E	681		3 806	1 806	\$1,806 00		County.	
Choclay Township.	E	898		194	194	194 00	10-17-10	County.	
Choclay Township.	E	1369	7-7 11	161	1806	1,806 00	11-21-10	County.	
Choclay Township.	E	1370	7-7 11	1 000	161	161 00	10-24-11	County.	
				4 967	1 000	1,000 00	10-24-11	County.	
Marquette Township—Total last report.									
Marquette Township.				4 967	4 967	\$4,967 00		County.	
Negaunee Township—Total last report.				4 264	4 264	\$4,264 00		County.	
				3 423	2 809	\$2,809 00		County.	
Mason County:									
Amber Township—Total last report.	E	991	8-1-10	2 498	1 500	\$1,375 00		County.	
Amber Township.	E	1139	1-4-11	783				County.	
Amber Township.	E	1140	1-4-11	1 042				County.	
Amber Township.	E	1141	1-4-11	1 287				County.	
Amber Township.	E	1142	1-9-11	1 212				County.	
				1 136				County.	
				7 958	1 500	\$1,375 00			
Amber and Victory Townships.	B	1889	6-19-12	1 500				County.	
Custer Township—Total last report.									
Custer Township.	B	1905	6-25-12	2 056	2 056	\$2,056 00		County.	
				3 560	2 056	\$2,056 00		County.	

Custer and Amber Townships—Total last report.					1,500	1,500	\$1,500 00		County.
Ouster, Eden and Riverton Townships— Total last report..	B	1867 1868			1,480	.500	\$250 00		County.
Ouster and Riverton Townships— Total last report.....					2,248	2,248	\$1,624 00		County.
Eden Township	B	1887	11-21-11		.500	.500	\$250 00	6-25-12	Township.
Eden Township	B	1888	11-21-11		.500	.500	250 00	6-25-12	Township.
Freesoil Township—Total last report.....					1,000	1,000	\$500 00		
Freesoil Township.....	B	745			1,006	1,006	593 00	6-18-12	Township.
Freesoil Township.....	B	1884	6-15-12		.910				Township.
Freesoil Township.....	B	1885	6-15-12		2,070				Township.
Freesoil Township.....	B	1927	6-27-12		2,012				County.
Grant Township—Total last report.....					5,998	1,006	\$593 00		
Grant Township.....	B	721			3,001	2,000	\$1,000 00		Township.
Grant Township.....	B	1030	8-19-10		.506	1,000	500 00	6-28-11	Township.
Grant Township.....	B	1031	8-19-10		1,000	1,000	253 00	7-14-11	Township.
Grant Township.....	B	1858	6-8-12		1,014		500 00	10-27-10	Township.
Grant Township.....	B	1900	6-25-12		.706				Township.
Pere Marquette Township—Total last report.....					6,227	4,506	\$2,253 00		
Pere Marquette Township.....	E	935			4,215	2,355	\$2,355 00		County.
Pere Marquette Township.....	E	947	7-12-10		1,122	1,157	1,157 00	9-8-10	County.
Pere Marquette Township.....	E	990	8-1-10		429	429	429 00	9-8-10	County.
Pere Marquette Township.....	E	1143	1-9-11		.868				County.
Pere Marquette Township.....	B	1146	1-18-11		1,048				County.
Riverton Township—Total last report.....					7,682	3,941	\$3,941 00		
Riverton Township.....	B	1407	7-19-11		1,003	.500	\$500 00		County.
Riverton Township.....	B	1901	6-25-12		1,994				Township.
Riverton and Custer Township.....	B	1886	6-19-12		1,984	.500	\$500 00		County.
Sheridan Township—Total last report.....					1,500	1,000	\$250 00		County.
Sherman Township.....	B	1147	1-24-11		.478	.478	\$239 00	6-14-11	County.
Sherman Township.....	B	1887	6-19-12		2,010				County.
Sherman Township.....	B	1902	6-25-12		2,010				County.
Sherman Township.....	B	1928	6-27-12		1,054				County.
					5,552	.478	\$239 00		

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Mason County.— <i>Con.</i> Summit Township.....	B	1906	6-25-12	3 002				County.	
Victory and Sherman Townships— Total last report.....				991	500	\$500 00			
Victory and Sherman Townships.....	B	280			491	245 00	6-14-11	County. County.	
				991	991	\$745 00			
Meeker County: Actna Township.....	B	1394	7-15-11	1 118	1 118	\$559 00	11-1-11	County.	
Actna Township.....	B	1654	10-26-11	1 128	1 128	64 00	5-24-12	County. County.	
				1 246	1 246	\$623 00			
Austin Township.....	B	1297	6-6-11	1 004	1 004	\$502 00	9-22-11		
Austin Township.....	B	1311	6-12-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	9-18-11	County. Township.	
Austin Township.....	B	1810	5-22-12	502					
				2 506	2 004	\$1,002 00			
Big Rapids Township.....	B	969	7-25-10	998	998	\$499 00	8-1-11	County.	
Collfax Township—Total last report.....				4 179	3 042	\$1,521 00	7-14-11	County. County.	
Collfax Township.....	B	718			1 136			County.	
Collfax Township.....	B	1391	7-15-11	5 315	3 042	\$1,521 00			
				1 018	1 018	\$509 00	1-7-11	County. County.	
Deerfield Township—Total last report.....				1 018	1 018	\$509 00			
Deerfield Township.....	B	484							
Fork Township—Total last report.....				1 004	1 004	\$502 00		County. County.	
Fork Township.....	B	1392	7-15-11	1 000					
				2 004	1 004	\$502 00			
Grant Township.....	B	1877	6-15-12	500				Township.	
Grant Township.....	B	1878	6-15-12	500				Township.	
				1 000					

FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Menominee County.— <i>Con.</i>				5.073				County.	
Mellen Township—Total last report.				11.831	7.533	\$6,544 00			
Menominee Township—Total last report.	C	504			971	728 00	7-15-10	County.	
Menominee Township.	C	688			1.223	922 00	7-15-10	County.	
Menominee Township.	C	719			1.000	750 00	7-14-11	County.	
Menominee Township.	B	955	7-18-10	1.000	1.000	800 00	8-8-11	County.	
Menominee and Ingallston Townships—Total last report.				12.891	11.733	\$9,444 00			
Menominee and Mellen Townships—Total last report.				1.524	1.524	\$762 00		County.	
Meyer Township.				1.028				County.	
Nadreau Township—Total last report.	C	1049	9-1-10	1.000	1.000	\$750 00	11-7-11	County.	
Spaulding Township—Total last report.				2.662	1.000	\$1,000 00		County.	
Stephenson Township—Total last report.				1.625	1.625	\$813 00		County.	
Stephenson Township—Total last report.	B	869		5.500	3.500	\$1,750 00		County and township.	
Stephenson Township.	B	870			1.000	500 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Stephenson Township.	B	1344	6-28-11	1.000	1.000	500 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Stephenson Township.	B	1345	6-28-11	1.079	1.079	250 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Stephenson Township.	B					539 00	6-24-12	Township.	
Midland County:				7.579	7.079	\$3,539 00			
Jasper Township—Total last report.				1.509	1.500	\$750 00		Township.	
Jasper Township.	B	1522	8-25-11	1.960	1.960	980 00	11-7-11	Township.	
Jasper Township.	B	1796	5-7-12	1.000				Township.	
Jasper Township.	B	1797	5-7-12	.500				Township.	
Missaukee County:				4.960	3.460	\$1,730 00			
Caldwell Township.	B	1705	1-19-12	1.000				County.	

Forest Township	B	1706	1-10-12	1,000				County Township
Forest Township	B	1778	3-9-12	1,026				
				2,026				
Lake Township—Total last report.								
Lake Township	C	1702	1-2-12	1,000				Township
				2,000				Township
				3,000				
Pioneer Township	B	943	7-8-10	1,017	1,017	\$500 00	10-9-11	Township
Pioneer Township	B	1409	7-2-11	1,988				Township
				2,985	1,017	\$500 00		
Reeder Township	B	1074	9-15-10	1,004	1,004	\$502 00	9-25-11	Township
Reeder Township	C	1089	11-28-11	992	992	744 00	5-20-12	Township
Reeder Township	B	1716	2-20-12	980	990	485 00	5-20-12	Township
Reeder Township	B	1715	2-20-12	1,000				Township
				3,986	2,986	\$1,741 00		
Monroe County:								
Ash Township—Total last report.				1,000				Township
								Cancelled.
Bedford Township—Total last report.								
Bedford Township	E	399		10,891	7,000	\$7,000 00	7-14-11	Township
Bedford Township	E	1220	6-10-11	1,009	2,396	2,396 00		Township
								Township
				11,900	9,396	\$9,396 00		
Erie Township—Total last report.				6,553				Township
Ida Township—Total last report.				10,061	5,000	\$5,000 00	10-18-11	Township
Ida Township	E	932		10,061	5,000	\$5,000 00		Township
Monroe Township—Total last report.				1,000				Township
								Cancelled.
Whiteford Township	E	1707	1-22-12	3,996				Township
Whiteford Township	E	1708	1-22-12	3,996				Township
				7,992				
Monroe County:								
Belvidere Township	B	942	7-8-10	990	990	\$495 00	9-30-10	Township
Belvidere Township	B	1355	6-29-11	1,960	1,960	980 00	4-20-12	Township
Belvidere Township	B	1633	10-13-11	.976				Township
				3,926	2,950	\$1,475 00		

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Montreal County.—Con.									
Crystal Township.....	B	1374	7-11-11	1 000	1 000	\$500 00	12-1-11	Township.	
Cato Township—Total last report.....									
Cato Township.....	B	1003	8-11-10	1 000	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Cato Township.....	B	1695	12-7-10	1 000	500 00	500 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Cato Township.....	B	1933	2 028	2 028	1 014 00	1 014 00	6-21-12	Township.	
Cato Township.....	B	1934	6-29-12	304				Township.	
			6-29-12	360				Township.	
				4 692	4 028	\$2 014 00			
Day Township—Total last report.....									
Day Township.....	B	1800	6-11-12	1 000	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Day Township.....	B	1802	6-14-12	.994				Township.	
Day Township.....	B	1803	6-14-12	740				Township.	
Day Township.....	B	1804	6-14-12	748				Township.	
				1 490				Township.	
				4 972	1 000	\$500 00			
Douglas Township—Total last report.....									
Douglas Township.....	B	1535	8-25-11	1 650	1 650	\$825 00		Township.	
				2 018	1 000	500 00	5-16-12	Township.	
				3 668	2 650	\$1 325 00			
Douglas and Sidney Townships—Total last report.....									
				2 500	2 500	\$1 250 00		Stanton Good Roads Ass'n.	
Eureka Township.....	B	1588	9-19-11	3 194				Township.	
Eureka Township.....	B	1589	9-19-11	2 020				Township.	
Eureka Township.....	B	1590	9-19-11	1 976				Township.	
Eureka Township.....	B	1591	9-19-11	1 012	1 012	\$506 00	3-4-12	Township.	
Eureka Township.....	B	1592	9-19-11	2 044				Township.	
				10 246	1 012	\$506 00			
Evergreen Township.....	B	1710	2-1-12	1 250	.056	\$28 00	5-16-12	Stanton Good Roads Ass'n.	
Ferris Township—Total last report.....									
Ferris Township.....	B	661		.997	.997	488 00	11-21-10	Township.	
				.997	.997	\$488 00		Township.	

Montealeme Township	B	1238	6-10-11	2 008				Township.
Reynolds Township					3 145	\$1,236 00		
Reynolds Township	B	911		4 983	1 748	874 00	6-29-11	Township.
Reynolds Township	B	1137	1-3-11	1 318	1 318	659 00	7 14-11	Township.
Reynolds Township	B	1506	8 10-11	1 730	1 730	865 00	11-28 11	Township.
Richland Township					7 941	\$3 634 00		
Richland Township	B	1662	10-27-11	2 008				Township.
Sidney Township	B	1711	2 1-12	1 260	1 260	\$630 00	5-16-12	Stanton Good Roads Ass'n.
Muskegon County:								
Cassiova Township—Total last report.				5 488	4 000	\$2 250 00		County and township.
Cassiova Township.	B	543			500	250 00	10-27-10	Township.
Cassiova Township.	B	544			496	248 00	10-27-10	Township.
Cassiova Township.	E	545			502	502 00	10-27-10	Township.
Cassiova Township.	B	1173	3-11-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	12-15-11	County.
Cassiova Township.	B	1204	4-4-11	990				Township.
Cassiova Township.	B	1205	4-4-11	998				Township.
Cassiova Township.	B	1831	5 31-12	1 008				Township.
Cedar Creek Township				9 404	6 498	\$3 750 00		
Cedar Creek Township	E	556		2 052	2 052	\$2 052 00	7-7-10	County.
Dalton Township				2 052	2 052	\$2 052 00		County.
Dalton Township	E	910		3 000	1 000	\$1 000 00	10-4-10	County.
Dalton Township.	E	904	8 6-10	639	1 500	1 500 00	7-14-11	County.
Dalton Township.	E	1047	9 12-10	1 510	1 510	1 510 00	7-14-11	County.
Dalton Township.	E	1738	3 5-12	990				County.
Edgerton Township				6 139	4 640	\$4 649 00		
Edgerton Township	B	1736	3 5 12	2 385	2 385	\$2 385 00		County.
Edgerton Township				3 385	2 385	\$2 385 00		County.
Edgerton Township	E	1807	10 5 11	1 502	1 502	\$1 502 00	12-15-11	County.
Edgerton Township				2 020				County.
Edgerton Township	E	557			1 015	\$1 015 00	7-27-11	County.
Edgerton Township.	E	1739			1 005	1 005 00	8-8-11	County.
Edgerton Township.	E	1744	3 11 11	281	281	281 00	6-28-11	County.
Edgerton Township.	E	1735	3-5-12	1 010				County.
Edgerton Township				3 311	2 301	\$2 301 00		

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Muskegon County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Holtos Township—Total last report									
Holtos Township.....	E	1736	3 5-12	2 005 .500	2 005	\$2,005 00		County. County.	
Laketon Township.....	E	1048	9-12 10	2 505	2 005	\$2,005 00			
Montague Township—Total last report.....									
Montague Township.....	E	1048	9-12 10	1 071	1 071	\$1,071 00	1 7 11	County.	
Moorland Township.....	A	1175	3 11-11	1 033	1 033	\$1,033 00		County.	
Moorland Township.....	B	1737	3 5-12	1 016 2 030	1 016	\$254 00	8-10-11	County. County.	
Muskegon Township—Total last report.....									
Muskegon Township.....	E	1378	7 11-11	3 046	1 016	\$254 00			
Muskegon Township.....	E	1568	9 23-11	1 187 1 908 1 634	1 187 1 908 1 634	\$1,187 00 908 00	9-11 11	County. County. County.	
Muskegon and Egglesonton Townships— Total last report.....				3 729	2 095	\$2,095 00			
Muskegon and Laketon Townships— Total last report.....				2 031	2 031	\$2,031 00		County.	
Norton Township—Total last report.....				322	322	\$322 00		County.	
Norton Township.....	E	1341	7 13 11	2 930	2 930	\$2,930 00		County and township.	
Norton Township.....	E	1432	7 26-11	284	284	284 00	1 5-12	Township.	
Norton Township.....	E	1827	5 27 12	1 012 1 170	1 012	1,012 00	8-10-11	County. County.	
Norton and Fruitport Townships— Total last report.....				4 396	4 226	\$4,226 00			
Norton and Fruitport Townships.....	E	664		1 893	1 161 733	\$1,161 00 733 00	6 28-11	County. County.	
Ravenna Township.....	B	1136	1 3 11	1 894	1 894	\$1,894 00			
Ravenna Township.....	B	1214	4-19-11	986				Township.	
Ravenna Township.....	B	1769	4 3-12	3 227 .474	1 908	\$904 00	6-28-11	County. Township.	

Ravenna Township.....	B	1770	4-3-12	372					Township.
Ravenna Township.....	B	1771	4-3-12	1,138					Township.
Sullivan Township.....				6 197	1 808	\$904 00			
White River Township—Total last report.	E	1379	7-11-11	1 714	1 714	\$1 714 00	12-15-11	County.	
White River Township	E	1599	9-23-11	1 260	652	\$652 00		Township.	
				749				County.	
				2 069	652	\$652 00			
Newaygo County:									
Ashland Township.....	B	975	7-20-10	500	500	\$250 00	6-26-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	976	7-29-10	500	500	250 00	6-26-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	977	7-29-10	500	500	250 00	6-26-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	1421	7-25-11	504	504	252 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	1422	7-25-11	512	512	256 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	1423	7-25-11	1 094	1 094	547 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Ashland Township.....	B	1424	7-25-11	275	275	137 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Brooks Township.....	B	956	7-19-10	3 885	3 885	\$1 942 00			
Brooks Township.....	B	1524	8-25-11	2 000	2 000	\$1 000 00	1-7-11	Township.	
				1 000				Township.	
Croton Township—Total last report.				3 000	2 000	\$1 000 00			
Croton Township.....	B	844		1 000	1 000	\$500 00	10-14-10	Township.	
Croton Township.....	B	1093	10-8-10	986	986	493 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Croton Township.....	B	1271	5-18-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	6-27-12	Township.	
Dayton Township—Total last report.				2 986	2 986	\$1 493 00			
Dayton Township.....	E	839		2 000	1 000	\$1 000 00	8-16-10	Township.	
Dayton Township.....	E	1060	9-12-10	1 004	1 000	1 000 00		Township.	
Dayton Township.....	E	1061	9-12-10	1 000	160	160 00	6-28-12	Township.	
Dayton Township.....	E	1064	9-13-10	375	375	375 00	6-28-11	Township.	
Dayton Township.....	E	1300	6-6-11	1 004	1 004	1 004 00	7-11-11	Township.	
Denver Township.....				5 353	3 539	\$3 539 00			
Enaley Township—Total last report.	B	1051	9-3-10	2 000				Township.	
Enaley Township.....	B	485		2 000	1 000	\$500 00	9-16-11	Township.	
Everett Township—Total last report.				2 000	1 000	\$500 00			
				1 000				Township.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Muskegon County.—Con.									
Garfield Township.....	B	1346	6-28-11	1.000				Township.	
Garfield Township.....	B	1347	6-28-11	.500				Township.	
				1.500					
Grant Township—Total last report.									
Grant Township.....	B	704		3.978	976	\$448 00	8-30-10	Township.	
Grant Township.....	B	705			995	498 00	10-19-10	Township.	
Grant Township.....	B	707			1.068	504 00	10-4-11	Township.	
Grant Township.....	B	1321	6-16-11	1.014	1.014	507 00	9-7-11	Township.	
				4.992	4.992	\$2 496 00			
Sheridan Township—Total last report.									
Sheridan Township.....	E	490		5.475	2,500	\$2,500 00	11-17-11	Township.	
Sheridan Township.....	E	1172	3-6-11	374	374	374 00	6-26-11	Township.	
Sheridan Township.....	E	1579	9-15-11	1.000	1,000	1,000 00	10-4-11	Township.	
Sheridan Township.....	E	1580	9-15-11	.492	.492	492 00	11-17-11	Township.	
				7.341	4,366	\$4,366 00			
Oakland County:									
Avon Township—Total last report.				5.333	3,899	\$1 948 00		Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	982			897	469 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	1020			812	406 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	1276	8-18-10	.812	.812			Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	1386	8-23-11	542	542			Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	1566	6-30-11	1.092	1.092	546 00	6-20-12	Township.	
Avon Township.....	B	1605	9-30-11	.240	.240			Township.	
				8.026	6,737	\$3,369 00			
Bloomfield Township—Total last report.									
Bloomfield Township.....	B	13		4.652	3,330	\$1 665 00	1-11-11	Township.	
Bloomfield Township.....	B	265			260	125 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Bloomfield Township.....	B	761			502	251 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Bloomfield Township.....	B	1184	3-20-11	2.004	2,004	2,004 00	6-20-12	Township.	
				6.656	6,656	\$4,330 00			

Farmington Township.....	B	17	7-10-10	1,136	642	\$321 00	10-31-10	Township.	Reopened.
Farmington Township.....	B	938	7-2-10	2,064	2,064	1,032 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Farmington Township.....	B	1263	7-21-11	500	500	250 00	10-9-11	Township.	
Holly Township.....	B	1418	7-22-11	3,700	3,206	\$1,603 00		Township.	
Milford Township.....	B	1876	6-15-12	1,000	1,000	\$500 00	6-26-12	Township.	
Oakland Township.....	B	1416	7-30-11	2,054	1,000	\$500 00	6-26-12	Township.	
Oakland Township.....	B	1822	5-27-12	1,942	1,942			Township.	
Pontiac Township—Total last report.....				3,966	1,000	\$500 00			
Pontiac Township.....	B	892		2,000	2,000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Pontiac Township.....	B	1385	7-14-11	918				Township.	
Pontiac Township.....	B	1386	7-14-11	2,010				Township.	
Pontiac Township.....	B	1387	7-14-11	1,644				Township.	
Royal Oak Township.....	C	1456	8-3-11	2,236		\$1,000 00		Township.	
Royal Oak Township.....	C	1457	8-3-11	1,429				Township.	
Oceana County:				3,665					
Benoma Township—Total last report.....				3,537	1,788	\$1,788 00		Township.	
Benoma Township.....	E	890		1,116	1,116	1,116 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Benoma Township.....	E	1807	5-22-12	1,250				Township.	
Elbridge Township.....	E	1241	5-10-11	4,787	2,904	\$2,904 00		Township.	
Elbridge Township.....	E	1205	6-6-11	998	998	\$998 00	1-8-12	Township.	
Elbridge Township.....	E	1891	6-21-12	1,008	341	341 00	1-8-12	Township.	
Elbridge Township.....	E	1892	6-21-12	1,003				Township.	
Ferry Township—Total last report.....				4,003	1,339	\$1,339 00		Township.	
Ferry Township.....	B	863		3,594	2,550	\$1,278 00	10-28-10	Township.	
Ferry Township.....	B	1025	8-18-10	518	518	519 00	8-8-11	Township.	
Ferry Township.....	B	1026	8-18-10	585	587	294 00	8-8-11	Township.	
Ferry Township.....	B	1821	5-9-12	1,216				Township.	
Golden Township—Total last report.....				5,915	4,009	\$2,350 00		Township.	
Golden Township.....	E	731	Extension.	4,079	2,004	\$2,004 00	9-16-10	Township.	
Golden Township.....	E	732		.011	1,031	1,031 00	9-12-11	Township.	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Oreana County.—Con.									
Golden Township.	E	1100	10-17-10	1 000	1 000	\$1 000 00	7-14-11	Township.	
Golden Township.	E	1206	4-5-11	1 306				Township.	
Golden Township.	E	1691	12-1-11	1 000				Township.	
Grant Township—Total last report.				7 396	5 090	\$5 090 00			
				1 003				Township.	
Greenwood Township—Total last report.				1 000					
Greenwood Township.	B	377			500	\$250 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Greenwood Township.	B	378			500	250 00	11-21-10	Township.	
Hart Township—Total last report.				1 000	1 000	\$500 00			
Hart Township.	E	1413		3 892	1 892	\$1 892 00		Township.	
Hart Township.	E	1602	7 21 11	2 002	1 748	1 748 00	12 15 11	Township.	
Hart Township.	E	1857	9 30-11	1 986	1 252	1 252 00	12 15 11	Township.	
			6-8-12	764				Township.	
Newfield Township—Total last report.				8 644	4 832	\$4 892 00			
				3 248	2 000	\$1 000 00		Township.	
Pentwater Township—Total last report.				1 000	1 000	\$1 000 00			
Shelby Township—Total last report.				10 857	9 357	\$9 357 00		Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	654			492	492 00	7-15-10	Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	724			1 008	1 008 00	9 8-10	Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	1058	9-9-10	2 256	2 256	2 256 00	1-5-12	Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	1652	10-20-11	1 000	500	500 00	1-5-12	Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	1653	10-20-11	1 418				Township.	
Shelby Township.	E	1655	1-3-12	1 002				Township.	
Weare Township—Total last report.				16 533	13 613	\$13 613 00			
Weare Township.	E	458		2 000	2 000	\$2 000 00	10-14-10	Township.	
Weare Township.	E	1250	5-16-11		994	994 00	9-12-11	Township.	
Weare Township.	E	1709	2-1-12	986				Township.	
				3 980	2 994	\$2 994 00			

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

FOURTH BIENNIAL REPORT.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Osceola County.—Con.									
Richmond Township—Total last report.				2 000					
Richmond Township.	B	807			1 000	\$500 00	10-31-10	Township.	
Richmond Township.	B	808			1 000	500 00	10-4-10	Township.	
Richmond Township.	B	1525	8-25-11	1 004				Township.	
Richmond Township.	B	1604	9-30-11	1 000				Township.	
				4 004	2 000	\$1,000 00			
Ottawa County:									
Chester Township—Total last report.				2 000	2 030	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Chester Township.	B	948	7-12-10	1 326	1 326	663 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Chester Township.	B	949	7-12-10	250				Township.	
Chester Township.	B	950	7-12-10	506	506	253 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Chester Township.	B	1487	8-10-11	2 004				Township.	
				6 086	3 832	\$1,916 00			
Presque Isle County:									
Posen Township—Total last report.				1 002				Township.	
Roscommon County:									
Higgins Township—Total last report.				4 490	2 000	\$1,030 00		Township.	
Higgins Township.	B	469			490	245 00	12-15-11	Township.	
Higgins Township.	B	487			2 000	1,000 00	7-27-10	Township.	Built by South Branch Township.
Higgins Township.	B	1798	5-11-12	1 028				Township.	
				5 518	4 490	\$2,245 00			
Saginaw County:									
Albee Township.	E	1606	9-30-11	3 026				County.	
				3 632	3 632	\$3,632 00		County.	
Birch Run Township—Total last report.				3 800	2 020	\$2,020 00		County.	
Blumfield Township—Total last report.					1 029	1,029 00	7-14-11	County.	
Blumfield Township.	E	855			751	751 00	8-9-10	County.	
Blumfield Township.	E	875			1 000	1,000 00	10-4-10	County.	
Blumfield Township.	E	958	7-18-10	1 000				County.	
Blumfield Township.	E	37		247	247	247 00	8-9-10	County.	
Blumfield Township.	E	1576	9-9-11	1 000	644	644 00	10-2-11	County.	
				6 047	5 691	\$5,691 00			

Brady Township—Total last report.	E	962	7-18-10	2 466 1 002	977 1 002	\$977 00 1,002 00	10-2-11	Township and county. County.
Brady Township.				3 468	1 979	\$1,979 00		
Bridgeport Township—Total last report.	E	877		7 194	2 193	\$2,193 00		County.
Bridgeport Township.	E	857			1 088	1,088 00	7-14-11	County.
Bridgeport Township.	E	989	7-26-10	632	632	632 00	11-1-10	County.
Bridgeport Township.	E	989	7-26-10	1 917				County.
Bridgeport and Spaulding Townships— Total last report.				9 743	3 913	\$3,913 00		
Bridgeport and Spaulding Townships— Total last report.				5 268	5 268	\$5,268 00		County.
Buena Vista Township—Total last report.	E	200		11 120	9 529	\$9,529 00		County.
Buena Vista Township.	E	876		417	417	417 00	7-15-10	County.
Buena Vista Township.	E	961	7-18-10	2 483	2 483	2,482 00	7-14-11	County.
Buena Vista Township.	E	961		13 603	13 029	\$13,029 00		
Carrollton Township—Total last report.	E	1038		2 260	2 260	\$1,427 00		County.
Carrollton Township.			8-26-10	1 138	333	333 00	10-4-10	County.
Carrollton and Kochville Townships— Total last report.				3 398	2 593	\$1,760 00		
Carrollton and Kochville Townships— Total last report.				493	493	\$493 00		County.
Cheaming Township—Total last report.	C	1450	8-4-11	2 499	2 499	\$2,499 00		Township.
Cheaming Township.				1 522	1 522	1,142 00	10-2-11	County.
Frankenmuth Township—Total last report.	E	563		4 021	4 021	\$3,641 00		
Frankenmuth Township.				4 691	3 017	\$3,017 00		County.
Frankenmuth Township.					1 674	1,674 00		County.
James Township—Total last report.	E	537		4 691	4 691	\$4,691 00		
James Township.				3 025	2 634	\$2,634 00		County.
James Township.					391	391 00	8-9-10	County.
Jonesfield Township—Total last report.	E	267		3 025	3 025	\$3,025 00		
Jonesfield Township.	E	1075	9-16-10	6 569	4 489	\$4,489 00		County and township.
Jonesfield Township.	B			505	505	505 00	7-15-10	Township.
Jonesfield Township.					505	522 00	7-14-11	County.
				7 074	5 494	\$5,241 00		

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length. Applied for.	Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
Saginaw County.— <i>Con.</i>								
Kochville Township—Total last report.	E	853		6 036	\$4,037 00			
Kochville Township.	E	854		904	904 00	11 1 10	County.	
Kochville Township.	E			397	397 00	11 1 10	County.	
Maple Grove Township—Total last report.	C	1414	7-23-11	6 036	\$5,428 00			
Maple Grove Township.				2 888	2 888 00		County.	
Maple Grove Township.				5 110	\$2,888 00		County.	
Richland Township—Total last report.	E	856		7 998	\$2,888 00			
Richland Township.	E	856		3 976	\$1,492 00		County.	
Richland Township.	E	1449	8-4-11	1 985	1 985 00	10 14 10	County.	
Richland Township.				3 989	2,000 00	2 5 12	County.	
Saginaw Township—Total last report.	E	535		7 965	\$5,477 00			
Saginaw Township.	E	535		5 996	\$5,001 00		County.	
Saginaw Township.	E	1039	8-26-10	400	400 00	8 9 10	County.	
Saginaw Township.	E	1415	7-20-11	421	421 00	10 4 10	County.	
Saginaw Township.	E	1828	6-23-12	588	588 00	10 2 11	County.	
Saginaw Township.	E			2 080				
Saginaw and Buena Vista Townships—Total last report.				9 045	\$6,510 00			
Saginaw Township.				2 000	\$2,000 00		County.	
Saginaw Township.				1 404	\$1,404 00		County.	
Saginaw Township.				943	943 00	10-2-11	County.	
Saginaw Township.				1 959	1,500 00	10 2 11	County.	
Saginaw Township.				4 426	\$3,937 00			
St. Charles Township—Total last report.	B	1533	8-25-11	1 500			Township.	Rejected.
St. Charles Township.	B	1534	8-25-11	500			County.	
St. Charles Township.	B			502				
				2 502				

Taymouth Township—Total last report.				502	502	\$502 00	County.
Thomastown Township—Total last report.				4 478	4 441	\$4 441 00	County.
Zilwaukee Township.	B	1076	9-16-10	183			County.
St. Clair County:							
Brookway Township—Total last report.				1 516			Township.
East China Township—Total last report.				2 224	1 088	\$519 00	Township.
East China Township.	B	457			1 186	593 00	Township.
Kimball Township—Total last report.				2 224	2 224	\$1 112 00	
Kimball Township.	E	621		10 197	989	\$989 00	Township.
Kimball Township.	E	652			1 000	1 000 00	Township.
Port Huron Township—Total last report.				10 197	1 899	1 899 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	142			3 888	\$3 888 00	
Port Huron Township.	E	382		13 289	10 150	\$10 150 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	385			164	164 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	386			1 288	1 288 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	678			509	509 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	723			019	19 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	1090			500	500 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	1110	10-3-10	696	243	243 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	1151	11-5-10	824	286	286 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	1651	10-20-11	1 561	679	679 00	Township.
Port Huron Township.	E	1935	6-23-12	979			Township.
St. Joseph County:				17 379	13 838	\$13 838 00	
Burr Oak Township.	B	1624	10-6-11	1 000			Township.
Constantine Township.	A	1537	8-26-11	1 000	1 000	\$250 00	Township.
Florence Township.	B	1062	9-12-10	1 004			Township.
Sanilac County:							
Custer Township.	B	1903	6-25-12	5 600			Township.
Custer Township.	C	1903	6-25-12	2 000			Township.
Greenleaf Township.	B	983	7-30-10	966	966	\$483 00	Township.
Greenleaf Township.	B	984	7-30-10	928	464	464 00	Township.
Greenleaf Township.	B	1211	4-19-11	1 007	503	503 00	Township.
Greenleaf Township.	B	1212	4-19-11	1 000	500	500 00	Township.
				3 901	3 901	\$1 950 00	

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Sarillac County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Lexington Township—Total last report.				1,000	1,000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Marlette Township.....	B	996	8-6-10	1,004	1,004	\$502 00	10-4-10	Township.	
Marlette Township.....	B	1615	10-4-11	1,004	1,004	502 00	10-4-11	Township.	
Marlette Township.....	B	1616	10-4-11	1,000	1,000	500 00	10-4-11	Township.	
Moore Township—Total last report.				3,008	3,008	\$1,504 00			
Moore Township.....	B	1526	8-25-11	2,000	2,000			Township.	Cancelled.
Moore Township.....	B			1,004				Township.	
Wheatland Township—Total last report.				3,004	3,004				
Wheatland Township.....	E	818		3,004	2,004	\$2,004 00	9-29-11	Township.	
Wheatland Township.....	E	819			992	992 00	9-29-11	Township.	
Wheatland Township.....				3,004	2,996	\$2,996 00			
Schoolcraft County:									
Germfask Township.....	B	1774	4-4-12	752				County.	
Germfask Township.....	B	1773	4-4-12	502				County.	
Germfask Township.....	B	1775	4-4-12	996				County.	
Manistique Township.....	E	1430	7-26-11	2,250	3,041			County.	
Mueller Township.....	E	1429	7-26-11	1,141				County.	
Thompson Township.....	E	1772	4-4-12	5,044				County.	
Shiawassee County:									
Bennington Township—Total last report.	B	858		6,000	2,000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
Bennington Township.....					1,000	500 00	8-19-10	Township.	
Bennington Township.....				6,000	3,000	\$1,500 00			

Caledonia Township.....	B	1404	7 19 11	1 000	1 000	500 00	10-3-11	Township.
Caledonia Township.....	B	1405	7 19 11	1 000	1 000	\$500 00		Township.
Owosso Township--Total last report.				2 000	1 000	\$500 00		
Owosso Township.....	B	827		2 000	1 000	\$500 00	9-28-10	Township.
Owosso Township.....	B	828			1 000	500 00	10-27-10	Township.
Owosso Township.....	B	1354	9-6-11	500				Township.
Perry Township--Total last report.				2 500	2 030	\$1,000 00		
Perry Township.....	B	861		1 004	1 004	\$502 00	10-4-10	Township.
Perry Township.....	B	1316	6-14-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	9-11-11	Township.
Perry Township.....	B	1342	8-28-11	1 435	1 000	250 00	9-11-11	Township.
Perry Township.....	A	1543	8-23-11	1 032	500	250 00	9-11-11	Township.
Shiawassee Township.....				4 531	3 504	\$1,502 00		
Shiawassee Township.....	B	1320	6-15-11	1 000	1 000	\$500 00	11-22-11	Township.
Vernon Township--Total last report.				1 000	1 404	\$374 00	9-6-11	Canceled.
Vernon Township.....	A	1447	8-11-11	1 494	1 404	\$374 00		Township.
Tuscola County:				2 494	1 404	\$374 00		
Almer Township--Total last report.				3 320	2 000	\$2,000 00		Township and district.
Almer Township.....	B	237		182	91 00		8-22-10	Township.
Almer Township.....	E	475		750	750 00		8-22-10	District.
Almer Township.....	B	475		088	34 00		8-22-10	District.
Almer Township.....	B	1083	9-22-10	2 006	2 006	1,003 00	9-22-11	Township.
Almer Township.....	B	1254	5 10 11	1 004				District.
Arbela Township--Total last report.				6 330	5 006	\$3,878 00		
Arbela Township.....	B	1304	6 6 11	2 038	2 008	\$1,004 00		Township.
Columbia Township--Total last report.				2 510				Township.
Dayton Township--Total last report.				4 518	2 008	\$1,004 00		
Dayton Township.....				1 212				Township.
Dayton Township.....	B	817		2 000	1 000	\$500 00	6-29-11	Township.
Dayton Township.....	B	816			500	250 00	1-7-11	Township.
Elkland Township--Total last report.				2 000	1 500	\$750 00		
Elkland Township.....	B	658		11 990	9 996	\$4,998 00	10-19-10	Township.
Elkland Township.....	B	659			994	497 00	8-30-11	Township.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Tuscola County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Elkland Township.....	B	1102	10-17-10	2 000	1 000	\$500 00	12-15-11	Township.	
Elkland Township.....	B	1614	10-4-11	1 974				Township.	
				15 964	12 986	\$6 493 00			
Ellington Township—Total last report.				2 000	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Ellington Township.....	B	1252	5-10-11	1 056				District.	
Ellington Township.....	B	1577	9-11-11	500				Township.	
				3 556	1 006	\$500 00			
Elmwood Township—Total last report.				8 033	4 025	\$2 013 00		Township.	
Elmwood Township.....	B	515			1 000	500 00	1-7-11	Township.	
Elmwood Township.....	B	921			1 000	500 00	12-6-11	Township.	
Elmwood Township.....	B	922			1 000	500 00	9-17-10	Township.	
				8 033	7 025	\$3 513 00			
Fremont Township—Total last report.				1 000				Township.	
Indianfield Township—Total last report.				2 868	1 000	\$500 00		Township.	
Indianfield Township.....	B	833			1 868	934 00	11-10-10	Township.	
Indianfield Township.....	B	1253	5-10-11	1 000	1 000	500 00	9-11-11	District.	
Indianfield Township.....	B	1788	4-30-12	822				District.	
Indianfield Township.....	B	1819	5-22-12	2 368					
				6 998	3 868	\$1 934 00			
Millington Township—Total last report.				8 016	5 024	\$2 512 00		Township.	
Millington Township.....	B	1103	10 18-10	1 068				Township.	
Millington Township.....	B	1104	10 18-10	1 016				Township.	
Millington Township.....	B	410	7 20-11	1 012				Township.	
Millington Township.....	B	1411	7 20-11	468				Township.	
Millington Township.....	B	1412	7 20-11	1 032				Township.	
				12 642	5 024	\$2 512 00			
Novesta Township—Total last report.				2 000				Township.	

Vanar Township.....	B	1218	5 10-11	517				Township.
Vanar Township.....	B	1219	5 10-11	540				Township.
Vanar Township.....	B	1480	8 9-11	888				Township.
				1,905				
Watertown Township.....	B	1285	5-29-11	1,000	\$500 00	6-3-12		Township.
Van Buren County:								
Bangor Township.....	B	1844	6 8-12	1,000				Township.
Bloomington Township.....	B	1134	12-21-10	416				Township.
Bloomington Township.....	B	1135	12 21-10	586				Township.
Bloomington Township.....	B	1371	7 11-11	250				Township.
Bloomington Township.....	B	1372	7 11-11	408				Township.
Bloomington Township.....	B	1373	7-11-11	250				Township.
				2,000				
Geneva Township—Total last report.....				1,000	\$500 00			Township.
Geneva Township.....	E	1613	10-2-11	331				Township.
Geneva Township.....	E	1642	10 14-11	250				Township.
				1,581	\$500 00			Township.
Lawrence Township.....	B	1842	6 1-12	1,000				Township.
Paw Paw Township.....				2,000				Township.
Paw Paw Township Total last report.....				12,632	\$1,500 00			Township.
Pine Grove Township—Total last report.....				3,000	375 00	9-21-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	307		760		17-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	158		160		2-17-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	601		150		2-17-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	845		1,382	691 00	9-21-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	846		1,382	912 00	17-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1010	8-15-10	500	250 00	9-21-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1327	6-19-11	396	133 00	9-21-11		Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1328	6 19-11	331				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1330	6 19-11	340				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1331	6 19-11	644				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1332	6 19-11	488				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1627	10 11-11	122				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1628	10 11-11	120				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1629	12 1-11	250				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1913	6-20-12	334				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1914	6-20-12	250				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1915	6-20-12	340				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1916	6-20-12	384				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1917	6-20-12	500				Township.
Pine Grove Township.....	B	1918	6-20-12	250				Township.
				17,761	6,572			
					\$3,286 00			

Cancelled.

TABLE NO. 10.—Continued.

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Van Buren County.—Con.									
South Haven Township—Total last report.		434		3 500	500	\$125 00	10 3-11	Township.	Reopened.
South Haven Township.	A	1251	5-16-11	500	500	500 00	9-18-11	Township.	
South Haven Township.	B	99	6-12-11	730	500	250 00	11 28-11	Township.	
South Haven Township.	A	1029	10-11-11	968	968	242 00	9-18-11	Township.	
South Haven Township.	E	435			500	500 00		Township.	
South Haven Township.	A	1657	10-26-11	377				Township.	
South Haven Township.	A	1658	10-26-11	250				Township.	
South Haven Township.	B	1685	11-20-11	188				Township.	
South Haven Township.	E	1834	6-1-12	500				Township.	
South Haven Township.	E	1835	6-1-12	500				Township.	
				7 533	2 968	\$1 617 00			
Wayne County.									
Waverly Township	B	1845	6-8-12	518				Township.	
Waverly Township.	B	1846	6-8-12	1 004				Township.	
				1 522					
Washtenaw County:									
Manchester Township.	B	1932	6-19-12	1 034				Township.	
				1 000				Township.	Withdrawn.
Wayne County:									
Brownstown Township.	F	1548	9-5-11	1 229				County.	Changed from E. to F, 8-1-11.
Dearborn Township—Total last report.				1 037	1 037	\$1 037 00	9-27-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	F	802	8-16-11	484	484	484 00	9-27-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	F	1508	8-16-11	2 610	883	883 00	9-27-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	F	1509	8-16-11	586	586	586 00	9-27-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.		1550		4 717	3 000	\$3 000 00			
Washtenaw County:									
Dearborn Township—Total last report.				2 500	1 933	\$1 933 00		County.	Changed to F, 8-14-11. Changed to F, 8-1-11. Changed to F, 8-1-11.
Dearborn Township.	F	372		317	317	317 00	10 9-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	F	546		250	250	250 00	9-6-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	E	1013	8-15-10	750	750	750 00	9-11-11	County.	
Dearborn Township.	F	1018	8-16-10	280	183	183 00	10 9-11	County.	

Boone Township.....	1473	8-1-11	1 124	.....	.....	.....	County.	.....	.....
Boone Township.....	1008	10-2-11	962	.....	.....	.....	County.	.....	.....
Gratiot Township—Total last report.....			5 586	3 433	\$3,433 00				
Gratiot Township.....			1 340	.....	.....		County.		
Gratiot Township.....	902		1 532	1 104	\$1,104 00		County.		Changed to F. 8-1-11.
Gratiot Township.....	1466	8-1-11	2 872	1 532	1,532 00		County.		
Grosse Pointe Township—Total last report.....				2 036	\$2,636 00				
Grosse Pointe Township.....			1 382	500	\$500 00		County.		379 Cancelled.
Grosse Pointe Township.....	693		263	503	503 00		County.		
Grosse Pointe Township.....	1466	8-1-11	1 645	263	263 00		County.		
Greenfield Township—Total last report.....				1 266	\$1,266 00				
Greenfield Township.....			7 872	2 927	\$2,927 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	340			73	73 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	496			250	250 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	497			250	250 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	639			1 231	616 00		Township.		
Greenfield Township.....	829			1 114	114 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	800			1 118	1,118 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	801			963	963 00		County.		
Greenfield Township.....	1053	9-12-10	500				Township.		
Greenfield Township.....		8-1-11	1 186	1 073	1,073 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township—Total last report.....				7 999	\$7,384 00				7 000 Township cancelled.
Hamtramck Township.....			9 370	1 694	\$1,694 00		Township and county		
Hamtramck Township.....	312			111	111 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....	649			565	565 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....	964	7-18-10	703	703	703 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....	974	7-29-10	435	435	435 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....	1467	8-1-11	1 000	1 000	1,000 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....	1468	8-1-11	744	454	454 00		County.		
Hamtramck Township.....			12 252	4 962	\$4,962 00				
Hamtramck and Gratiot Townships—Total last report.....				1 136	\$1,136 00		County.		Changed to F. 8-14-11.
Hamtramck and Gratiot Townships.....	318		1 500	364	364 00		County.		
Livonia Township.....	1016	8-15-10	1 500	1 500	\$1,500 00		County.		
			704	704	\$352 00				

TABLE NO. 10.—*Concluded.*

County and township.	Class.	Number of application.	Date of application.	Length.		Reward paid.	Date of payment.	Built by.	Remarks.
				Applied for.	Built.				
Wexford County.— <i>Con.</i>									
Haring Township—Total last report.				3 275					
Haring Township.	B	726			1 136	\$568 00	8-30-10	County.	
Haring Township.	C	728			1 144	888 00	7-14-11	County.	
Haring Township.	B	1385	7-17-11		996			Township.	
				4 271	2 280	\$1,426 00			
Henderson Township—Total last report.									
Henderson Township.	B	981		2 002	2 002	\$1,001 00		Township.	
Henderson Township.	B	982	7-30-10		664	332 00	11-10-10	Township.	
Henderson Township.	B	982	7-30-10		1 076	538 00	11-28-11	Township.	
Henderson Township.	B	1225	5-10-11		500	260 00	11-28-11	Township.	
				4 242	4 242	\$2,121 00			
Liberty Township.	B	1027	8-18-10		502			Township.	
Liberty Township.	B	1028	8-18-10		970			Township.	
Liberty Township.	B	1029	8-18-10		586			Township.	
				2 068					
Seima Township—Total last report.									
Seima Township.	B	794		2 993	985	\$492 00		County.	
Seima Township.	B	1912	6-26-12		1 014	507 00	8-4-10	County.	
				3 995	1 999	\$999 00			
Slagle Township—Total last report.									
Slagle Township.	B	884		1 502	1 502	\$751 00	4-17-11	Township.	
Slagle Township.	B	1476	8-6-11		504			Township.	
Slagle Township.	B	1477	8-6-11		498			Township.	
				4 504	1 502	\$751 00			
South Branch Township—Total last report.									
South Branch Township.	B	840		3 002	2 000	\$1,000 00		Township.	
South Branch Township.	B	841			502	261 00	9-28-10	Township.	
South Branch Township.	B	841			500	260 00	9-28-10	Township.	
South Branch Township.	B	1348	6-28-11		1 494	747 00	11-2-11	Township.	
South Branch Township.	B	1814	8-22-12		1 478			Township.	
				5 974	4 490	\$2,248 00			

Springville Township	1343	6-28-11	.500						Township.
Springville Township	1272	5-18-11	.992						County.
Springville Township	1551	9-5-11	.500	.500	375 00				Township.
Springville Township	1552	9-5-11	1.000	1.000	750 00				Township.
			2.992	1.500	\$1,125 00				
Wexford Township—Total last report.									
Wexford Township	791		1.000						County.
Wexford Township	1274	5-18-11	1.508	1.000	\$500 00				County.
Wexford Township	1420	7-25-11	1.048						Township.
			3.556	1.000	\$500 00				

STATE REWARD ROAD LAW.

Chapter V, Act 283, 1909, as Amended.

STATE REWARD FOR ROADS.

SECTION 1. There is hereby created and established a state highway department, which shall be charged with the giving of instruction in the art of building, improving and repairing public wagon roads and bridges, collecting reports from township and county highway commissioners, overseers of highways and superintendents and commissioners of streets in villages and cities, and with the distribution of any State reward for improving the public wagon roads, that this legislature or any future session may provide for, or any funds that may be given to the State for such purposes by the United States government.

SEC. 2. The chief officer of said department shall be denominated the state highway commissioner. He shall be a citizen of this State and shall have his office at the seat of government and shall personally superintend the duties thereof. He shall be appointed by the governor, by and with consent of the senate, on or before the first day of July, nineteen hundred nine, and shall hold his office on and after said first day of July, nineteen hundred nine, until the first day of July, nineteen hundred thirteen, and until his successor is duly elected and qualified as hereinafter provided. In the year nineteen hundred thirteen, and every four years thereafter, a state highway commissioner shall be nominated and elected by the people of the State of Michigan at the same time and in the same manner as the justices of the supreme court are nominated and elected. He shall take his oath of office July first, following his election, and his term of office shall be four years from that date and until his successor is duly elected and qualified. He shall receive an annual salary of two thousand five hundred dollars. The state highway commissioner may appoint a deputy who shall be a competent civil engineer. Such deputy shall take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the constitution, and whenever the commissioner shall be disabled from executing the duties of his office, his deputy, duly appointed, shall execute the duties thereof until such disability be removed. Such deputy shall receive an annual salary of eighteen hundred dollars. The commissioner may employ such other clerks or employes as may be necessary to perform the duties incumbent upon the department. The salaries of the commissioner, deputy commissioner and others employed by authority of this act shall be paid upon the warrant of the auditor general in the same manner as other State officers and employes are paid; and all other expenses shall be approved by the board of state auditors and paid upon the warrant of the auditor general. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in said office of commissioner by reason of death, resignation or otherwise, the governor shall fill such vacancy by appointment, but such appointee shall hold office only until the next general State election when a new commissioner shall be elected for the unexpired term. The commissioner so appointed shall, within fifteen days from



Grading crew at work and a finished gravel road in Wexford County.

the time of notice of his appointment, take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the constitution, and shall file the same in the office of the secretary of state, and the said commissioner shall give to the people of the State of Michigan a bond in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the auditor general, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office. The commissioner shall make a biennial report to the governor, which report shall contain the name and compensation of each and every person that may be or has been employed by the department, and the whole amount of the expenses of the department in the interim not previously reported. Such report shall be made on or before the first day of February, nineteen hundred nine, and every two years thereafter, and the commissioner shall have printed a sufficient number of these reports to provide every township highway commissioner and county road commissioner in the State with a copy, and such further number as may be necessary to satisfy the demand that the public weal may warrant.

SEC. 3. The highway commissioners of the several townships in each and every county in the state, and the county highway commissioners in counties working under the county road law, shall meet annually in a road institute, at such time and place in each county or adjoining county as the state highway commissioner may designate, there to consider such matters as he may present to their attention, and to discuss such matters of road improvement as may be of special interest to such township and county highway commissioners, and every township highway commissioner may collect from his township the same per diem for this day as for one spent in actual road work, and his actual expenses in attending such institute shall, if reasonable, be allowed by the township board and shall be paid by said township. Every county highway commissioner may collect from his county the same per diem for this day as for one spent in actual road work, and his actual expenses in attending such institute, shall, if reasonable, be allowed by the board or committee, or county auditors who may have the authority in such matters in the county of which he is a county highway commissioner, and shall be paid by said county.

SEC. 4. At the request of the state highway commissioner, every road district overseer of highways, every township overseer of highways, every township highway commissioner, every county highway commissioner, and every village or city superintendent or commissioner of streets, shall make a sworn report to the state highway commissioner, on or before December first each year, answering such questions as the state highway commissioner shall deem proper to ask and they able to answer, giving him such information as he may require and their ability permit, appertaining to roads, streets, methods of construction, material, machinery and costs, upon blanks which he may furnish and send out.

SEC. 5. Any road district overseer of highways, or township overseer of highways, or township highway commissioner, or county highway commissioner, or village or city superintendent or commissioner of streets, who shall refuse or neglect to make such report at time stated or within thirty days thereafter, when requested to by the state highway commissioner, or who shall, in whole or in part, refuse or neglect to make such report at time stated or within thirty days thereafter, or

It shall be the duty of the state highway commissioner to prepare plans and specifications for the improvement of public highways when requested to, and where proposed improve-

SEC. 7. The terms, "roads," or "public roads" or "public wagon roads" in this act, shall, at all times, be construed to mean, the leading public roads outside of incorporated villages and cities.

SEC. 8. The state highway commissioner shall keep a complete record of the doings of the state highway department, which record shall be the property of the State, and shall as soon as possible make a map of every

SEC. 9. Whenever any township shall file notice with the state highway department through its township board, or when any county commissioners in counties under the county road law, shall do likewise, that

SEC. 9. Whenever any township shall file notice with the state highway department through its township board, or when any county commissioners in counties under the county road law, shall do likewise, that the township or townships acting conjointly on boundary line roads or county or counties acting conjointly on boundary line roads has made arrangements to improve a mile or more of public wagon road by building a clay gravel, a gravel, a stone gravel, a gravel stone or macadam road, and shall ask for an allotment of state reward, and shall file with the department a profile of the road to be improved, made out by a competent surveyor, and shall make application for outline plans and general specifications, it shall be the duty of the state highway commissioner to enter such application in the order in which it is received, and to furnish the outline plans and general specifications asked for, and provided there are any funds in the state treasury not yet allotted, appropriated for state reward for roads, he shall make the allotment, and providing the fund appropriated for state reward, shall have all been allotted, then the allotment shall be made as soon as there shall be available funds in the state treasury. When any township or townships acting conjointly on boundary line roads or any county or counties acting conjointly on boundary line roads have built a mile or more of such road as is hereinafter described, and when inspected by the state highway commissioner, or by some one acting under authority

of the commissioner is found to be up to the required standard, he shall, providing there are funds in the state treasury for the paying of this reward, verify the same to the auditor general of the state, who shall draw a warrant upon the state treasurer, payable to the proper authorities in such township or county or townships or counties for the amount of reward due them, for the amount and class of road built. And, providing there are no funds in the state treasury for the paying of such reward, as soon as sufficient moneys shall become available, the state highway commissioner shall verify the same to the auditor general, who shall draw his warrant as above set forth: Provided, That the road shall be kept in as good condition as when approved by the commissioner, until the payment of the reward thereon.

SEC. 10. The following described roads, when built, shall merit the reward attached to each description:

(a) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall not be less than twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches, and which shall be properly drained, and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide, made of a mixture of sand and clay or other material according to specifications furnished by the state highway commissioner, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the state of two hundred fifty dollars, and pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile;

(b) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall not be less than twenty feet between side ditches, and which shall be properly drained, and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide, and which shall consist of not less than eight inches of compacted gravel, or not less than twelve inches of compacted burnt shale, which must be applied in not less than two layers, each layer to be rolled separately: Provided, That both shoulders and metaled track shall be properly crowned so as to shed water quickly to the side ditches, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the state of five hundred dollars, and pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile;

(c) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall not be less than twenty feet between side ditches and which shall be properly drained, and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide, made in two courses, the bottom course to be crushed stone, slag or other material, if approved by the state highway commissioner, and shall not be less than four inches thick after thorough rolling and a top course consisting of a layer of gravel which shall not be less than three inches thick after being thoroughly rolled: Provided, That both shoulders and metaled track shall be properly crowned so as to shed water quickly to the side ditches, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the state of seven hundred fifty dollars, and a pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile;

(d) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall not be

less than twenty feet between side ditches, and which shall be properly drained and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide, made in two courses, the bottom course to be of gravel, slag or other material, if approved by the state highway commissioner, and be not less than four inches thick after thorough rolling, and a top course consisting of a layer of crushed stone which shall be not less than three inches thick after being thoroughly rolled and properly bonded: Provided, That both shoulders and metaled track shall be properly crowned to shed water quickly to the side ditches, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the state of seven hundred fifty dollars, and pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile;

(e) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall not be less than twenty feet between side ditches, and which shall be properly drained, and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide of well compacted macadam not less than six inches thick laid in two courses of crushed stone, each to be properly bonded with stone screenings, asphaltic, bituminous or other cement approved by the state highway commissioner, and thoroughly rolled: Provided, That both shoulders and metaled track shall be properly crowned so as to shed water quickly to the side ditches, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the state of one thousand dollars, and pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile;

(f) Every mile of well graded road on which the steepest incline shall not exceed six per centum, and the width of which shall be not less than twenty feet between side ditches, and which shall be properly drained, and have a wagon way or travel track not less than nine feet wide in the clear between beveled edges and which shall consist of properly laid concrete not less than six inches in depth, composed of Portland cement and gravel, or sand and crushed stone, with or without a paving brick surface: Provided, however, That the cement shall be required to meet the standard tests then in force of the American Society for Testing Materials, and that the other ingredients, the manner of laying and the kind of inspection employed shall be made to comply with specifications made by, or approved by the state highway commissioner, shall merit, if approved by the state highway commissioner, a reward from the State of one thousand dollars per mile and pro rata for extra miles and fractions thereof in excess of the first mile.

Am. 1911, Act 148.

SEC. 11. No claim for State reward for improved roads of over three miles in any one surveyed township, in any one fiscal year shall be allowed by the state highway commissioner: Provided, however, That if any township or county shall have raised money by tax or by sale of bonds to build a mile or more of road such as merits state reward, and the road shall be built and approved by the state highway commissioner, and this road is kept in as good condition as when approved by the state highway commissioner, such township or county shall have application number remain upon the books of the state highway de-



Cut in gravel road in which the sides are not sloping enough to stand against weather and frost. Slope should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. An excellent quality of gravel used. Not yet compacted.



Gravel road in Almont Township, Lapeer County. Excellent gravel 85% pebbles was used on this road, making a fine surface for country roads.



partment, and draw from the state reward fund each year, until such time as the township or county has received the amount due for the class and the amount of road built: Provided, That money has been appropriated for state reward. In case the road building money was raised by the sale of bonds, the state reward money shall be used only for the payment of the principal of the bonds.

Am. 1911, Act 148.

SEC. 12. The state highway commissioner is hereby given the authority to refuse to grant any further road reward to any township or county that has been rewarded by the state for improving roads, that does not keep these state rewarded roads in proper repair, but, upon his refusal to any township or county for an allotment of state reward, it shall be the commissioner's duty to inform such township or county of what repairs are necessary to place them in a position to again be eligible to receive state reward, and if these repairs are made satisfactorily to the commissioner, he shall reinstate them to the eligible reward list.

SEC. 13. The decision of the state highway commissioner shall be final, relative to whether the road is built well enough or not to merit state reward, and shall have the right to retain any amount of the reward he deems advisable until the road has been thoroughly tested.

SEC. 14. There shall be assigned to the state highway commissioner, by the board of state auditors, suitable rooms at Lansing, for the conducting of the business of the state highway department, and they shall provide suitable furniture and office equipment.

HOW TO MAKE APPLICATION FOR STATE REWARD ROAD, TOWNSHIPS.

Any township, whether the county in which it is located is under the county road system or not, may make application for state reward.

After the township board has decided to build a mile or more of road, the commissioner shall employ a surveyor or engineer to survey and stake out the road and prepare a profile, showing the grade line of the present road with the grade line which is proposed, and the cuts and fills, in figures as well as by lines, which will be necessary to bring the road to the grade. The profile should also show a plan of the road and a description by which the survey is referred to section corners and section lines. Other requirements of the survey may be found in the circular of directions to surveyors and engineers.

It is convenient and desirable to have the surveyor or engineer prepare the original drawing or profile on tracing cloth; then, all copies made will be in blue print and there will be no chance for error in copying.

When the profile is complete, it should be brought before the township board for approval. If approved, the clerk should certify the fact on the profile. viz: Approved by.....Township Board

Dated19...

Township Clerk

Three copies of the profile should be prepared by the surveyor or engineer, one for filing with the township clerk, one for use of the commissioner or foreman who will do the work, and one for filing with the state highway department.

Application blanks for state reward may be had by writing the State Highway Department at Lansing. A separate application for each different location of road should be filled out and signed by a majority of the township board, and, together with the profile of the road, mailed to the State Highway Department at Lansing.

Upon receipt of the application and profile, the State Highway Department will furnish the plans and specifications for the class and kind of road to be built, and when completed an inspection will be made and, if the road is found to be up to the required standard, the amount of reward merited will be paid. If the department can be of assistance during the process of construction, in choosing gravel or stone, or advising regarding grading, etc., write and you will be given all the help possible.

No reward can be paid to any township or county which has not filed with the State Highway Department application and profile of the proposed road before building.

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.

Surveyors and Engineers making surveys and plans for state reward roads should give the following suggestions careful attention.

(1) In establishing center line of road, section and quarter corners must be found in place. If no permanent monument exists, corners must be established in accordance with rules of the Government survey and permanent monuments set.

(2) Stakes with hubs should be set one hundred feet apart along each side of the proposed roadway, uniformly twenty-five feet from the center line of the same.

(3) Levels should be taken at each station: (a) on the center line, (b) on the hub at each side stake, (c) in the bottom of each ditch, if there are any ditches. Plus levels should be taken on railroad tracks, on the floors of culverts and bridges, in the beds of streams that serve as outlets for road ditches, and at such other points as the surveyor may deem necessary.

(4) The plan and profile should be placed on the same sheet, projecting the plan vertically above or below the profile. Angles in the line may be indicated by the use of broken lines or small circles, giving the bearings and distances in figures without attempt at laying out with a protractor.

(5) The plan must contain a description of sufficient detail so that the road can be platted on township maps. The description must refer to section lines, quarter lines, section corners, quarter corners. Exact location of point of beginning with bearings and distances of the survey to the terminal must be given. In case of angling roads, where center line crosses section or quarter section lines, the station and plus at in-

tersection and the distance from such intersection to the nearest section or quarter section corner should be noted on the profile. Permanent monuments to be set on center line at all angles.

(6) One hundred feet to the inch horizontal and five or ten feet to the inch vertical are desirable scales. *No smaller scale than two hundred feet to the inch horizontal and twenty feet to the inch vertical will be allowed.* Vertical and horizontal scales should always be noted on the profile.

(7) The profile must show at each station: (a) center line cuts and fills in figures, (b) the depth of each ditch or gutter from the outer side hubs, (c) the distance of the established grade above or below each line of side hubs. *Tabulated cuts and fills on separate sheets are not desirable and will not be accepted in lieu of the profile.* Cuts and fills should balance.

(8) Grade line should show elevation of finished road and not the sub-grade. Points of change in proposed grade line should not be made abrupt, but angles should be rounded off with vertical curves. Avoid, if possible, the use of level grade line. At least six inches incline to one hundred feet is desirable. Elevations of stations at change points should be given referring to located bench marks.

(9) A complete working profile should show: (a) center line profile, (b) profile of each side ditch or gutter, (c) all the figures required to build the complete road as staked out.

(10) A typical cross-section should be shown. State law requires that turnpike be at least twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches with an average crown of one inch to one foot.

(11) At least three sets of plans must be prepared, one for filing with the township or county clerk, one for filing with the State Highway Department, together with the application for reward, and one for use of commissioner or foreman doing the work. Surveyors and engineers should provide themselves with application blanks for state reward roads and fill in description ready for the signing of the township board or county commissioners.

(12) All profiles must be approved by township boards or county road commissioners, before filing with the State Highway Department.

(13) It is desirable to prepare the original profile on tracing cloth, the surveyor or engineer retaining it, and as many prints as may be required can be furnished the township or county. Profile tracing cloth, Standard cross-section 10 x 10, is very convenient for this class of work and is recommended by the State Highway Department.

(14) Profiles, which do not in the main comply with these requirements, will be returned for corrections to the surveyor or engineer making the same. No application for state reward will be filed by the State Highway Department until both profile and application are approved by the Commissioner.

LAW RELATING TO SURVEYS.

Sec. 16, Ch. I, Act 283, Laws of 1909, relative to surveys, reads as follows, and is authority for the above suggestions.

"Whenever a highway shall be laid out or altered, the commissioner, mayor or president of any city or village shall cause an accurate survey to be made of the center line thereof, describing the commencing and terminating points of the same from some established corner of a regular subdivision of a section, or other determinable point. Bearing trees or monuments shall also be noted at such commencement and termination and at each angle along the line of the road when practicable. Whenever a road not on a section, quarter section, or some other regular subdivision line of a section, crosses a section line, the distance from the last preceding angle in such road to such section line shall be noted; also the distance from the point of intersection to the nearest section corner post, quarter post, or meander post on one side of such point, if there be one within one mile, and the premises belonging to any highway shall be a parcel of land not less than two rods wide on each side of the line of survey. When the survey is made, permanent monuments shall be established by the surveyor every eighty rods along the line of such highway."

Sec. 15, Ch. II of said law, relative to permanent improvement on roads and bridges reads as follows:

"All work hereafter done upon roads and bridges, except such work as may be required for repairs, shall have in view the permanent improvement of such roads and bridges. Before beginning such permanent improvement on any highway, the commissioner shall cause a survey of the highway to be made by a competent surveyor, for the purpose of establishing both its location and grade, and a profile of such survey shall be made. Grade stakes shall be set along the side or sides of the highway, such grade lines being referenced to permanent objects along the highway at frequent intervals. The profile shall also show in figures as well as by lines, the cuts and fills required to bring the road surface to established grade. Such plan and profile shall be referred to the township board for its approval and adoption. If, in the judgment of such board, the grades as proposed are not practicable and advisable, new grades shall be indicated on the profile, which grades shall be agreeable to said board. The plan and profile as submitted, or amended as above provided, shall be adopted by resolution of such township board, which facts shall be certified by the township clerk on the plans, giving the date of such adoption, after which they shall be filed with the township clerk. Thereafter all parts of such roads shall be graded and turnpiked in accordance with the grades thus established before the same shall be graveled or macadamized, and it shall be unlawful for the highway commissioner to issue any orders for permanent improvement work, for the township clerk to countersign such orders, or the treasurer to pay same, unless the survey has been made, the profile made and adopted, and the work done in accordance therewith, and any one of the officials that shall

l be guilty of
 en dollars and
 yment may be
 e than twenty-
 shall be con-
 y crowning to
 ge. The width
 en side ditches
 rteen feet, and

l profile which
 cter, is, conse-
 le for state re-

as of construc-

; sixty percent
 le and not less
 ructed on very
 ient to sustain

el which runs
 le haul. It is
 gravel to con-

is allowable to
 e of sand and
 s intended that
 d clay that it
 ather.

ilable for con-
 by hauling on
 ce six or eight
 et weather nor

n be said under
 six-inch gravel
 at of money is
 e typical speci-
 e class B road,
 that the gravel
 aoroughly com-

ither sandy or
 ases where the
 r be of a sandy

LAW

Sec. 16, Ch. I, Act .
follows, and is authori

"Whenever a highwa
mayor or president of :
to be made of the cen
terminating points of t
lar subdivision of a sec
or monuments shall al
tion and at each angl
Whenever a road not o
subdivision line of a s
the last preceding angl
also the distance from
corner post, quarter po
there be one within one
shall be a parcel of lan
line of survey. When
be established by the s
highway."

Sec. 15, Ch. II of said
and bridges reads as f

"All work hereafter
as may be required for
ment of such roads an
provement on any high
highway to be made by
lishing both its locati
be made. Grade stake
way, such grade lines
highway at frequent in
well as by lines, the c
established grade. Su
ship board for its app
board, the grades as
grades shall be indicat
to said board. The pl.
provided, shall be adop
facts shall be certified
date of such adoption,
clerk. Thereafter all f
in accordance with the
graveled or macadamiz
missioner to issue any
township clerk to coun
unless the survey has
work done in accordan

do what is prohibited in this paragraph knowingly, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to a fine not less than ten dollars and not more than twenty-five dollars, and in default of payment may be confined in the county jail not less than ten days, nor more than twenty-five days, in the discretion of the court. The highway shall be constructed in such manner as to form a turnpike sufficiently crowning to shed water, with gutters or ditches adequate for drainage. The width of the turnpike shall be not less than eighteen feet between side ditches and all bridges shall have a clear roadway of at least sixteen feet, and shall be capable of carrying a ten ton moving load."

On the folded sheet following will be found a standard profile which gives a large amount of detail and a profile of this character, is, consequently, very desirable. Engineers, before making a profile for state reward roads, should give this folded sheet careful study.

DISCUSSION OF CLASS "A" ROAD.

Class A road is intended to cover about four divisions of construction, as follows:

First, thin gravel road, in which the gravel used runs sixty percent or better in pebbles and is put on the road nine feet wide and not less than six inches thick. It is intended that this be constructed on very lightly traveled roads, where six inches of gravel is sufficient to sustain loads.

Second, poor clay or sand gravel road, where gravel which runs sixty per-cent pebbles is not obtainable within reasonable haul. It is not intended nor economical for localities having good gravel to construct class A road.

Third, on heavy soils where no gravel is available, it is allowable to construct sand-clay roads, in which an approved mixture of sand and clay be harrowed together with a disc in two courses. It is intended that the metal track shall be such thoroughly mixed sand and clay that it will not mud in wet weather nor disintegrate in dry weather.

Fourth, on light sandy soils where bank clay is available for construction purposes, clay-sand construction may be built by hauling on clay and discing in two courses so as to obtain a surface six or eight inches thick and nine feet wide, which will not mud in wet weather nor disintegrate in dry weather.

Taking up the above four divisions of class A road, it can be said under the first division that it is not desirable to construct a six-inch gravel road except in poor communities where a limited amount of money is available for road work and where the travel is light. The typical specification for this class of road is exactly the same as the class B road, for which five hundred dollars per mile is payable, except that the gravel is put on in one course and is six inches thick after thoroughly compacting.

The second division of class A road allows gravel, either sandy or clayey, which runs as low as forty percent pebbles. In cases where the road is of heavy soil, the filler in the gravel would better be of a sandy

nature, and where the road is to be constructed on a light sandy soil, the filler in the gravel should be clayey. It can be said that more class A roads have been constructed under this plan than any other. Localities having no gravel pits, in which the gravel runs a test of sixty per cent, which is required for class B roads, construct this road with good results. The bed, shoulders and turnpike are prepared the same as for any other state reward road, viz.: Ditches sufficient to take care of all surface water, turnpike between ditches measuring twenty feet in width and a gravel bed at least nine feet wide. The gravel is put on in two courses, the bottom course five inches thick compacted and the top course three inches thick compacted, making eight inches thick in all, the same as for class B roads. Very clayey gravel should never be used upon heavy, poorly drained soil, and vice versa, sandy gravel of this poor nature should never be placed on light sandy soil.

Under the third division, which we designate sand-clay, meaning that the unimproved road is on heavy, rather poorly drained soil, we specify that the grading shall be done the same as for other classes of state reward road, viz.: Sufficient ditches provided to take care of surface water, tile drains provided where necessary, the turnpike shall be built at least twenty feet wide between inside slopes of ditches and that the metal track be built nine feet wide with seven inches of an approved mixture of sand and clay. The first course of sand should be placed on the road at least five inches thick and nine feet wide and enough clay, about two inches, be crowded over this course with a grader. This bottom course should then be thoroughly harrowed with a disc harrow, adding clay occasionally from the sides until the material becomes thoroughly mixed. It is desirable to wet this course during harrowing, and this may in many cases be done by taking advantage of occasional rains. When this is completed and smoothed down with a grader, three inches more of sand should be added and spread uniformly nine feet wide and about one inch of clay should be crowded in from the sides and the whole top course again thoroughly worked with the disc harrow with occasional sprinkling. If the resultant mixture is muddy, more sand should be added until a surface is reached which will not mud in wet weather. It is desirable to leave the surface somewhat sandy on account of clay tracking in from the sides and shoulders. The crown of the road should not be less than ten inches on a road twenty feet wide.

On roads which are sandy, the fourth division of class A roads can be constructed to very good advantage. The road should be graded and crowned as usual. Generally, no side ditches are necessary for the water sinks rapidly away after rains. It should only be necessary to crown the road sufficiently to remove the water from the metal track. This track should be formed as follows: Four inches clay placed in the trench which is previously prepared, as in all state reward roads, taking care to spread it uniformly nine feet wide. Over this, should be crowded in from sides sufficient sand from the shoulders and gutters to make about three inches. This material should be thoroughly harrowed with a disk harrow until the sand nearly disappears into the clay and the clay works to the top, when it should be sprinkled or advantage taken or rains, when again sand should be crowded in from the sides suffi-



Unusual road view in Manistee County. Gravel road leading to Arcadia from south. Gravel sixteen feet wide on this road.



Muskegon County. Water bound limestone road built on light sandy soil. Note the width of turnpike and absence of large ditches which are unnecessary on this soil.

cient to leave about one inch of loose sand on the surface of the bottom course. To this should be added one or two inches of clay and spread to the full nine foot in width, which in turn should be thoroughly mixed with the sand already on the road. This top course should be disc harrowed and sprinkled until a smooth even surface is obtained which will shed water and will not mud under heavy rains nor disintegrate in dry weather. As the road is worn and rutted with travel, additional sand can be drawn in from the sides, the tendency of the clay in the bottom course being to come to the surface and mud.

It must be borne in mind by persons in localities which desire to build class A roads that if good gravel is obtainable within a reasonable haul, say three miles, there is no economy in the class A construction, and at best a sand-clay road does not rank with a gravel road. The construction cost of a sand-clay road varies from one thousand to as high as eighteen hundred dollars per mile. The higher cost, it can be seen, does not vary much from the cost of gravel roads. Townships and counties desiring to construct this class of road should place their application in the hands of the State Highway Department early in the season so that an engineer can be sent over the ground where the road is proposed to be built and recommend special treatment where necessary. It is then possible to determine the quality of clay and sand or the grade of gravel which is to be used. No regular specifications are put out for class A roads as are for the standard state reward roads, on account of the great variety of local conditions.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS, CLASS B.

Section 10, Chapter V, Act No. 283, Public Acts 1909, as amended.

If the work is to be done by contract, write the State Highway Department for blank forms for bids, contracts and bonds. They will be furnished without charge.

Grading.—The roadway shall be graded so as to strictly conform to the plans and specifications for the road in question, heretofore submitted to and approved by the State Highway Commissioner. The finished road shall be not less than twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches or gutters and have a cross-section oval in form, with an average rise of one inch to the foot from the inner edge of such ditch or gutter to the center line of the road. Twenty feet is too narrow for the roadways of heavily traveled roads, and the State Highway Department recommends that turnpikes be made from twenty-two to twenty-four feet wide where the travel is heavy. In general, earth for fills should be taken from cuts. In no case shall deep unsightly ditches be cut along the roadside for the purpose of making fills. For more details as to the manner of forming grades and ditches see cut on page — appendix.

Drainage.—The side ditches and gutters shall be of such size as the drainage requirements of the locality demand and must be formed with true grades, having sufficient incline to furnish a free and uniform flow

of water to the nearest natural outlets, which outlets must be so improved, where necessary, as to carry the water quickly away from the highway. The slope of the banks of ditches shall be not steeper than one and one-half horizontal to one vertical.

Tile drains shall be laid where needed at such places and of such kind and size and on such grades as may be shown on the plans.

In clay soils trenches shall be cut through the shoulders described in the next paragraph, making outlets into the side ditches for water that may collect in the gravel bed during construction and later before the surface becomes hard and water proof. Such trenches shall be eight inches or more in width and slightly deeper than the gravel bed. They shall be placed at all low points in the grade and not farther than one hundred feet apart in retentive soils and filled with coarse gravel when the first layer of gravel is being applied.

Gravel Bed and Shoulders.—After the road has been graded as above described the gravel bed shall be formed in the central part of the road grade as follows: Shoulders of firm earth or other suitable material shall be placed on each side of the gravel bed not less than nine feet apart or such greater distance as may be required to retain the width of gravel specified. The shoulders shall extend to the side ditches or gutters at the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road. Where the road grade is high the shoulders may be formed by moving earth from the center of the present road grade to the sides or, if the grade is low, by crowning the present road grade by scraping earth from the sides toward the center, or, if sufficient suitable material cannot be had along the roadway, it shall be brought from other places along the line of work.

Rolling Sub-grade.—After the shoulders and gravel bed have been formed as above described the whole roadway shall be rolled until no more compacting is possible. The hollows developed by this rolling shall be filled with suitable material under the direction of the officers in charge and the roadway again rolled and left in solid and firm condition everywhere parallel to the finished roadway, the metal bed being eight inches below the finished grade and having the same crown. In deep mealy sand, where rolling is impracticable when sub-grade is shaped, marsh hay, rotten straw or fine brush shall be laid on sub-grade to prevent the first course of gravel from mixing with the sand.

First Course of Gravel.—After the road has been graded and rolled in the manner above described, a layer of gravel shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as to be not less than five inches deep after compacting, six inches deep, loose measure. The gravel for this course shall consist of good, clean bank gravel, not less than sixty per cent by weight, a larger per cent if possible, of which shall be pebbles that will be retained on a screen of one-eighth inch mesh and pass through a screen of two and one-half inch mesh. If clay gravel is used, it should contain only clay enough to coat the pebbles, no free lumps. In no case should the clay exceed ten per cent of the mass, for clay makes mud and adds no wearing qualities. The gravel course shall then be harrowed with a spike tooth harrow and rolled until no further compacting is possible. The rolling must be done only when the road has been well wetted by sprinkling or after rains. Any



In the foreground of the upper picture is seen shoulders and bed completed ready to receive gravel and in the distance the first course of gravel placed. The lower picture shows the completed gravel road. Not yet compacted.

hollows that may develop in the gravel during the process of rolling shall be filled with the same kind of gravel and the rolling continued until the surface is uniformly smooth and hard and everywhere parallel to and three inches below the surface of the finished road. The crown can be preserved during construction by the occasional use of the grader or other suitable floating tools. Ruts formed by hauling over the gravel shall be kept filled by using the harrow twice or more every day, preferably just before quitting time both noon and night.

Second Course of Gravel.—The gravel for the second course shall consist of good, clean bank gravel, sixty per cent by weight, a larger per cent if possible, of which shall be pebbles that will be retained on a screen of one-eighth inch mesh and will pass through a screen of one and one-half inch mesh. Other requirements for gravel in this course are the same as specified for gravel in the first course. This gravel shall be spread on the road to such uniform thickness as to be not less than three inches deep after compacting, four inches loose measure, after which it shall be harrowed and rolled in the same manner as prescribed for the first course. Any depressions that may be formed during the rolling shall be filled with the kind of gravel prescribed for the second course and the road re-rolled until the surface is uniformly smooth and hard and everywhere conforms to the proposed grade and cross-section of the road.

Manner of Rolling.—Rolling shall be done only when the gravel has been thoroughly wetted by sprinkling or recent rains, and shall at all times begin at the sides, rolling lengthwise of the road, but gradually working toward the center. In the final rolling the whole surface of the roadway, including the shoulders, shall be rolled from ditch to ditch and the whole road grade left in such perfect condition that water will flow without obstruction to the side ditches. Rolling may be done with a power roller, a heavy horse roller or a traction engine followed by a weighted field roller, if one of suitable strength to bear weighting to three or more tons can be obtained.

With any kind of a roller the spike-tooth harrow, preferably of the lever type, should be used as long as the teeth will penetrate the surface.

Approved February 1st, 1912.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.

REPAIRING GRAVEL ROADS.

Section 12, Chapter V, Act No. 283, Public Acts 1909.

"The state highway commissioner is hereby given the authority to refuse to grant any further road reward to any township or county that has been rewarded by the state for improving roads, that does not keep these state rewarded roads in proper repair, but, upon his refusal to any township or county for an allotment of state reward, it shall be the commissioner's duty to inform such township or county of what repairs are necessary to place them in a position to again be eligible to receive state reward, and if these repairs are made satisfactorily to the commissioner, he shall reinstate them to the eligible reward list."

The section of the law above quoted gives the State Highway Commissioner authority to suggest the kind of repairs that should prove most satisfactory on all state rewarded roads.

It is now six years since the first of them were built and some of them have received but little attention since they were completed. Others have suffered from repairs made, when the weather conditions were not suitable, by methods not calculated to give the best results and with material much inferior to that used in the original road. This is especially true of the gravel roads, which have doubtless suffered the most from unskillful repairs.

To maintain a gravel road surface properly, it should have constant attention, the repairs commencing as soon as the road is opened to travel. These repairs will be considered under the heads, viz: (1) Suitable dragging. (2) Patching. (3) Resurfacing.

DRAGGING.

Gravel roads are never hard enough and smooth enough when opened to travel to prevent almost immediate rutting by the wheels of heavily loaded wagons. In fact a gravel which contains enough clay to pack immediately under the roller, or in a few days under travel will always prove to be a muddy road when the frost is going out in the spring, and in prolonged wet spells at other seasons of the year. If such gravels are found on a road they can be greatly improved by covering with a thin layer of sandy gravel, applied when the old gravel is soft and allowed to mix under travel, the road being kept smooth by the frequent use of the road drag.

On any gravel road, dragging with a suitable road drag should begin after the first good rain following the completion of the road and be continued after each subsequent rain until the road surface becomes so hard and smooth that heavily loaded wagons make no impression on the road surface. This means that the dragging must be frequent the first fall until winter sets in, and the following spring until the middle of May or the first of June. After that, the dragging will not be very effective, unless the rains are of long enough duration to slightly soften the surface, and may, therefore, be less frequent. But they will still be found very effective and efficient in the late fall and in the spring, when the frost is coming out and before the gravel is fully settled.



Kalamazoo County road camp. The second cut shows "prisoner's van" in which the county keeps prisoners at night. Lower picture is a finished (partly compacted) gravel road built in this county.



Showing two views of large cut and fill on gravel road in Grand Traverse County, built by County Road Commissioners. Note sodded side slopes and guard rail. Gravel is a little loose and ruts some yet but is hardening under travel.

The plank drag, the log drag, or the various forms of steel drags will be satisfactory for this work. When wooden drags are used, they should be faced with some kind of steel plates.

When this dragging is systematically followed up, it will be found that the cost of maintenance of gravel roads, even with some patching, can be kept below \$10.00 per mile a year.

PATCHING.

This work is usually neglected or done in such a way as to cause two ruts to form where there was but one before. That is the invariable result of filling a rut too full. This work should always be done when the road is wet, preferably when the water is still standing in every little hollow on the road surface, so that the workmen can see just where to place the new gravel and about how much is required.

Unless the rut is a very large one, it is always best to shovel the gravel from the wagon into it, rather than to raise a side-board and attempt to dump a part of the load.

Patching done in the proper manner when the road is wet, followed by the road drag, will maintain an old gravel road surface as good as new until it is so badly worn that an entirely new surface is required. The gravel used should never be poorer than that forming the surface layer of the old road, and especially should not contain an excess of clay. The best results will be obtained by using the same kind of gravel as was used to build the old road.

This kind of patching should never be done when the old road bed is hard and dry, for then the new material is soon ground into powder and makes dust and mud.

RESURFACING.

The work of resurfacing an old road is much the same as putting on the top layer of gravel when building a new road. If the layer is to be more than three inches thick, it will often be necessary to form slight shoulders by scraping the loose and worn material from the central portion of the road bed to the sides. Frequently, the crown has all been worn off the old road bed, and sometimes more, leaving the old road surface concave or "dishing." In such cases, the new gravel will have to be thicker in the center and "feathered" out at the edges. The new gravel can be kept in proper crown by the frequent use of the road drag, as already described, sometimes supplemented by the use of a road grader.

It should be needless to add that the best gravel obtainable ought to be used for resurfacing. It is also best to do this work in the spring or fall when the old bed is not too hard, so as to prevent any of the new gravel from being ground up under the wheels of heavily loaded wagons, especially if any part of the new layer is less than three inches thick.

It may be proper to add that the gutters and ditches must be kept clear of dirt, rubbish, weeds and brush so that the water always has a free and unobstructed flow to the nearest drains which can remove it permanently from the road.

This department intends to cause an inspection of all old state reward roads before July 1st, 1913.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS, CLASS C.

Section 10, Chapter V, Act No. 283, Public Acts 1909, as amended.

If the work is to be done by contract, write the State Highway Department for blank forms for bids, contracts and bonds. They will be furnished without charge.

Grading.—The roadway shall be graded so as to strictly conform to the plans and specifications for the road in question, heretofore submitted to and approved by the State Highway Commissioner. The finished road shall be not less than twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches or gutters and have a cross-section oval in form, with an average rise of one inch to the foot from the inner edge of such ditches or gutters to the center line of the road. Twenty feet is too narrow for the roadways of heavily traveled roads, and the State Highway Department recommends that turnpikes be made from twenty-two to twenty-four feet wide where the travel is heavy. In general, earth for fills should be taken from cuts. In no case shall deep, unsightly ditches be cut along the roadside for the purpose of making fills. For more details as to the manner of forming grades and ditches see cut on page — appendix.

Tile drains shall be laid where needed at such places, of such kind and size and on such grades as may be shown on the plans.

In clay soils trenches shall be cut through the shoulders described in the next paragraph, making outlets into the side ditches for water that may collect in the metal bed during construction and later before the surface becomes hard and water-proof. Such trenches shall be eight inches or more in width and slightly deeper than the metal bed. They shall be placed at all low points in the grade and not farther than one hundred feet apart in retentive soils, and must be filled with slag or stone when the first layer of metal is being applied.

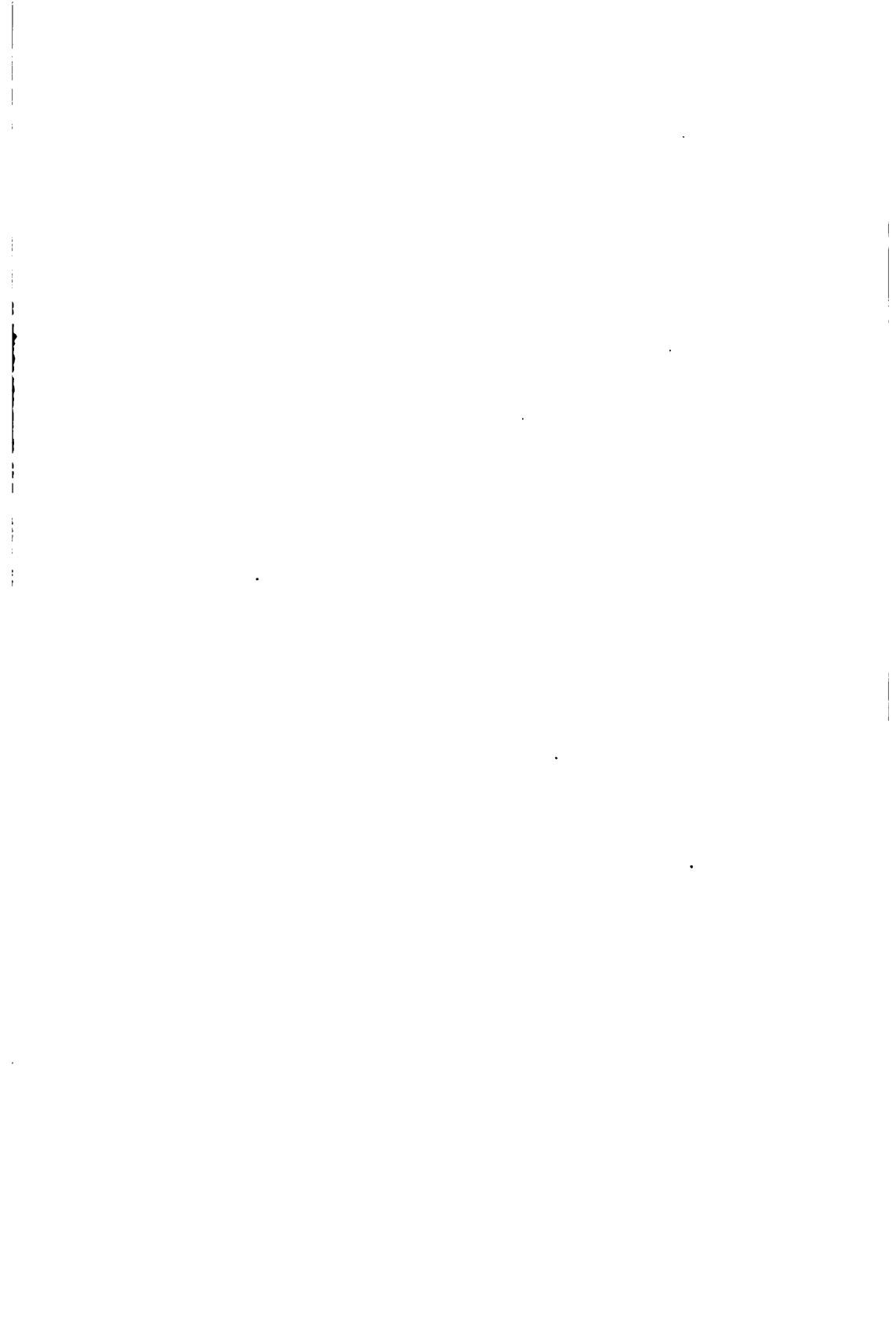
Metal Bed and Shoulders.—After the road has been graded as above described the metal bed shall be formed in the central part of the road grade as follows: Shoulders of firm earth or other suitable material shall be placed on each side of the metal bed not less than nine feet apart or such greater distance as may be required to retain the width of metal specified. The shoulders shall extend to the side ditches or gutters at the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road. Where the road grade is high the shoulders may be formed by moving earth from the center of the present road grade to the sides or, if the grade is low, by crowning the present road grade by scraping earth from the sides toward the center, or, if sufficient suitable material cannot be had along the roadway, it shall be brought from other places along the line of work.

Rolling Sub-Grade.—After the shoulders and metal bed have been formed as above described the whole roadway shall be rolled until no more compacting is possible. The hollows developed by this rolling shall be filled with suitable material under the direction of the officers in charge and the roadway again rolled and left in solid and firm condi-



Menominee County Shore Road crushing plant and hauling outfit. This pit runs a large per cent of large stone and all the product is run through crusher. Note the wheel scrapers supplying gravel to elevator.

The lower cut shows train load starting for the road from two to six miles distant.



tion, everywhere parallel to the finished roadway, the metal bed being seven inches below the finished grade and having the same crown. In deep mealy sand, where rolling is impracticable when sub-grade is shaped, marsh hay, rotten straw or fine brush shall be laid on sub-grade to prevent the first course of gravel from mixing with the sand.

Crushed Stone or Slag Course.—After the road has been graded and rolled in the manner above described, a layer of crushed stone or slag shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as to be not less than four inches deep after thorough rolling, five inches deep loose measure. The material for this course may be of a suitable grade of crushed slag, limestone, cobbles or trap rock, and shall consist only of that part of the crusher product passing over the three-fourths inch section and through the three-inch section of the crusher screen. This stone or slag shall be placed upon the road uniformly mixed, no patches of alternately large and small pieces being allowed. Unless automatic spreading wagons are used, this is usually best accomplished by making several dumps of each load, so that the least possible amount of handling with shovels and rakes will be required. In no case shall this course be laid on a muddy sub-grade.

Binder for Crushed Stone or Slag Course.—After the stone or slag has been spread as above described, it shall be rolled two or three times over with a roller weighing not less than ten tons, after which it shall be covered to the uniform depth of from one-half to three quarters of an inch with stone screenings or bank gravel and re-rolled. The amount of binder used shall be somewhat less than enough to fill the voids in the stone. Water may be applied in advance of the roller after the binder is added, if ordered by the officers in charge, but it should be used sparingly on clay sub-grades. The rolling must be continued till the binder is worked into the crevices of the larger stones and the stones cease to sink beneath the roller. If depressions are formed they shall be filled with stones of suitable grade, and not with screenings.

Stone screenings, which are preferable, used to bind this course may be that part of the crusher product passing through the three-fourths inch section of the crusher screen when crushing the stone used for this course. Gravel when used for binder shall be clean bank gravel of the kind hereinafter specified for the gravel top.

Gravel Top.—After the rolling above specified, the stone or slag course shall be covered with a layer of gravel of such thickness as will make a uniform depth of three inches after compacting, four inches loose measure. The gravel shall be clean bank gravel, sixty per cent by weight, a larger per cent if possible, of which shall be pebbles that will be retained on a screen of one-eighth inch mesh and pass through a screen of one and one-half inch mesh. If clay gravel is used it should contain only clay enough to coat the pebbles, no free lumps. In no case shall the clay exceed ten per cent of the mass, for clay makes mud and adds no wearing qualities.

This course shall be floated until the surface is smooth and even, then sprinkled and rolled until no further compacting is possible. Any hollows that may develop in the gravel top during the process of rolling shall be filled with the same kind of gravel and the rolling continued until the surface is uniform and hard, and everywhere conforms to the proposed grade and cross-section of the road.

Manner of Rolling.—Rolling shall at all times begin at the sides of the road, rolling lengthwise and gradually working toward the center. In the final rolling the whole surface of the roadway, including the shoulders, shall be rolled from ditch to ditch or gutter to gutter and the whole road grade left in such condition that water will flow without obstruction to the side ditches.

The roller used shall weigh not less than ten tons.

Approved February 1st, 1912.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS, CLASS D.

Section 10, Chapter V, Act No. 283, Public Acts of 1909, as amended.

If the work is to be done by contract, write the State Highway Department for blank forms for bids, contracts and bonds. They will be furnished without charge.

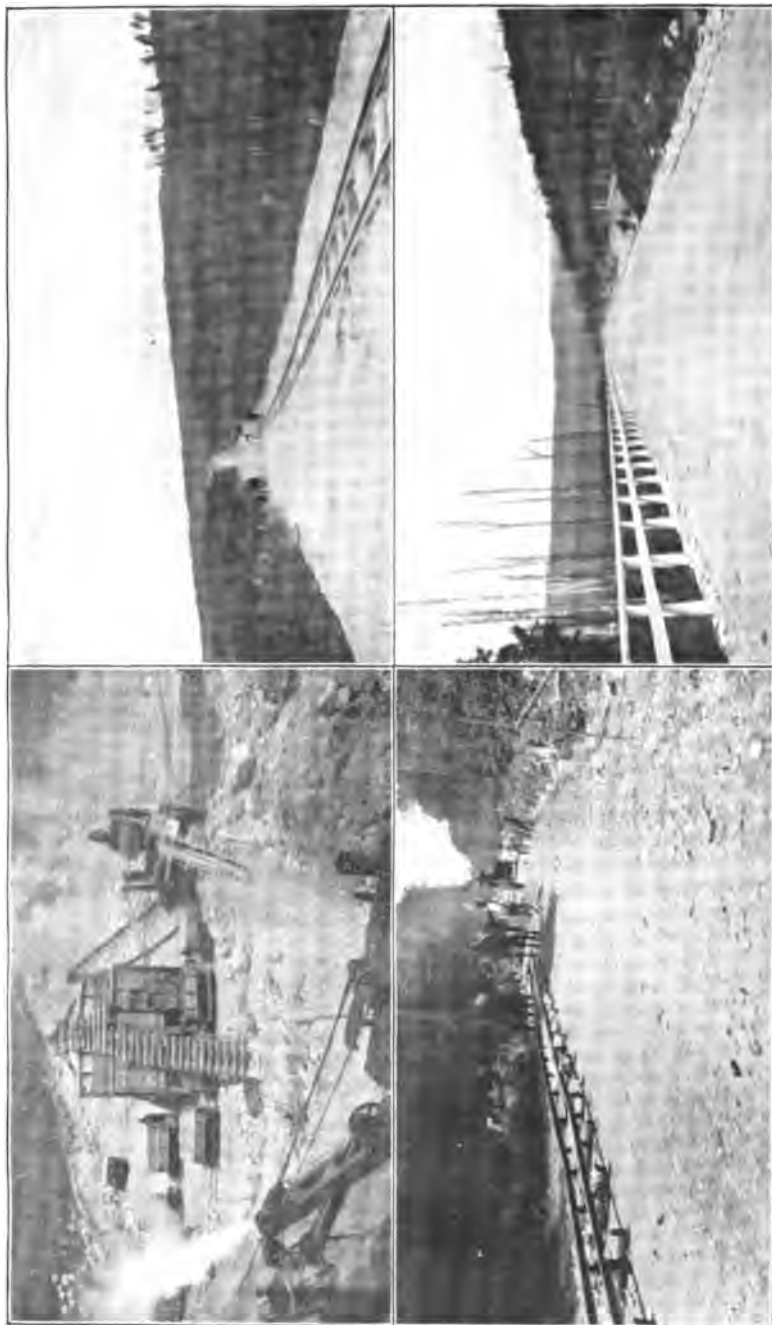
This specification covers only water bound macadam top course. If a bituminous binder is to be used, a special specification must be furnished by, or approved by the State Highway Commissioner.

Grading.—The roadway shall be graded so as to strictly conform to the plans and specifications for the road in question, heretofore submitted to and approved by the State Highway Commissioner. The finished road shall be not less than twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches or gutters and have a cross-section oval in form with an average rise of one inch to the foot from the inner edge of such ditch or gutter to the center line of the road. Twenty feet is too narrow for the roadways of heavily traveled roads and the State Highway Department recommends that turnpikes be made from twenty-two to twenty-four feet wide where the travel is heavy. In general, earth for fills should be taken from cuts. In no case shall deep, unsightly ditches be cut along the roadside for the purpose of making fills. For more details as to the manner of forming grades and ditches see cut on page — appendix.

Drainage.—The side ditches and gutters shall be of such size as the drainage requirements of the locality demand and must be formed with true grades, having sufficient incline to cause a free and uniform flow of water to the nearest natural outlets, which outlets must be so improved where necessary as to carry the water quickly away from the highway. The slopes of the banks of ditches shall not be steeper than one and one-half horizontal to one vertical.

Tile drains shall be laid where needed, at such places, of such kind and size and on such grades as may be shown on the plans.

In clay soils trenches shall be cut through the shoulders, described in the next paragraph, making outlets into the side ditches for water that may collect in the metal bed during construction and later before the surface becomes hard and water-proof. Such trenches shall be eight inches or more in width and slightly deeper than the gravel bed. They shall be placed at all low points in the grade and not farther than



Showing work in Iron County, on the Crystal Falls-Iron River Road. Here the gravel pit runs about fifty per cent stone from three inches up in size. The whole product is run through the crusher and screens, making a mixture of screened gravel and crushed stone. This is hauled onto the road in cars over a portable track. The lower right hand cut shows finished road with guard rail. The state pays reward of \$750.00 per mile. Class C.

one hundred feet apart in retentive soils and must be filled with coarse gravel when the first layer of metal is being applied.

Metal Bed and Shoulders.—After the road has been graded as above described the metal bed shall be formed in the central part of the road grade as follows: Shoulders of firm earth or other suitable material, will be placed on each side of the metal bed, not less than nine feet apart, or such greater distance as may be required to retain the width of metal specified. The shoulders shall extend to the side ditches or gutters at the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road. Where the road grade is high the shoulders may be formed by moving earth from the center of the present road grade to the sides or, if the grade is low, by crowning the present road grade by scraping earth from the sides toward the center or if sufficient suitable material cannot be had along the roadway, it shall be brought from other places along the line of work.

Rolling Sub-grade.—After the shoulders and metal bed have been formed as above described, the whole roadway shall be rolled until no more compacting is possible. The hollows developed by this rolling shall be filled with suitable material under the direction of the officers in charge and the roadway again rolled and left in solid and firm condition, everywhere parallel to the finished roadway, the metal bed being seven inches below the finished grade and having the same crown. In deep, mealy sand, where rolling is impracticable when sub-grade is shaped, marsh hay, rotten straw or fine brush shall be laid on the sub-grade to prevent first course of gravel mixing with the sand.

Gravel Bottom.—After the road has been graded and rolled in the manner above described, a layer of gravel shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as to be not less than four inches deep after compacting, five inches loose measure.

The gravel for this course shall consist of good, clean bank gravel, not less than sixty per cent by weight, a larger per cent if possible, of which shall be pebbles that will be retained on a screen of one-eighth inch mesh and pass through a screen of two and one-half inch mesh. If clay gravel is used it should contain only clay enough to coat the pebbles, no free lumps. In no case shall the clay exceed ten per cent of the mass, for clay makes mud and adds no wearing qualities. The gravel course shall then be harrowed with a spike-tooth harrow and rolled until no further compacting is possible. The rolling must be done only when the road has been well wetted by sprinkling or after rains. Any hollows that may develop in this course of gravel during the process of rolling shall be filled with the same kind of gravel and the rolling continued until the surface is uniform and hard and everywhere parallel to and three inches below the surface of the finished road.

The crown can be preserved during construction by the occasional use of the grader or other suitable floating tools.

ruts formed by hauling over the gravel shall be kept filled by using the harrow twice or more every day, preferably just before quitting time both noon and night.

Slag Bottom.—If slag is used, a layer of crushed slag of an approved quality shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as will make not less than four inches after thorough rolling, five inches deep loose measure. The slag shall consist only of that part of the

crusher product passing over the one-inch section and through the three-inch section of the crusher screen. The slag shall be placed on the road uniformly mixed, no patches of alternately large and small pieces being allowed.

In no case shall the slag course be laid on a muddy sub-grade.

The slag course shall be bonded with gravel or stone screenings, no pieces of which shall be too large to pass through a one-inch screen. The amount of binder used shall be slightly less than enough to fill the voids in the slag. The sprinkling and rolling shall be the same as specified for the macadam top, except that water will be used sparingly on clay sub-grades and always under the direction of the officers in charge.

Macadam Top.—After the gravel course has been applied and rolled as above specified, a layer of crushed stone shall be added, of such uniform thickness as to be not less than three inches deep after thorough rolling, four inches loose measure. The stone for this course may be a suitable grade of crushed limestone, cobbles or trap rock, and, in case of cobbles or trap rock, shall consist only of that part of the crusher product passing over the three-quarter inch section and through the two-inch section of the crusher screen, except for binder as hereinafter specified. When limestone is used for this course, it shall consist only of that part of the crusher product passing over the three-quarter inch section and through the three-inch section of the screen. This stone shall be placed upon the road uniformly mixed, no patches of alternately large and small stones being allowed. Unless automatic spreading wagons are used, this is usually best accomplished by making several dumps of each load, so that the least possible amount of handling with shovels and rakes will be required.

Binding for Macadam Top.—After the stone has been spread as above described, it shall be rolled two or three times over with a roller weighing not less than ten tons, after which it shall be covered to a uniform depth of about three-quarters of an inch with stone screenings. The screenings, when cobbles or trap rock, may consist of that part of the crusher product passing through the three-quarter inch section of the crusher screen when crushing stone for the macadam top. When limestone is used for the binder, the product shall consist of limestone chips ranging in size up to three-quarters inch from which the dust has been removed. The amount of screenings used must completely fill the voids in the larger stones. If depressions are formed they shall be filled with the smaller stones of suitable grade and not with screenings. During the progress of the work the screenings will disappear in places, when more screenings must be added and the rolling and sprinkling continued until the road has a uniformly hard and even surface and everywhere conforms to the proposed grade and cross-section of the road.

Rolling shall at all times begin at the sides of the road, rolling lengthwise, but working toward the center. In the final rolling the whole surface of the roadway, including the shoulders, shall be rolled from ditch to ditch or gutter to gutter, and the whole road grade left in such condition that water will flow without obstruction to the side ditches.

The roller used shall weigh not less than ten tons.

Approved February 1st, 1912.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.



Kalkaska County Road Commission.

- (1) Loading and hauling stone from cars.
- (2) Rolling top course of water bound limestone macadam.
- (3) Finished macadam road. Road camp on right.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS, CLASS E.

Section 10, Chapter V, Act No. 283, Public Acts 1909, as amended.

If the work is to be done by contract, write the State Highway Department for blank forms for bids, contracts and bonds. They will be furnished without charge.

This specification covers only water bound macadam. If bituminous binder is to be used, a special specification must be furnished by or approved by the State Highway Commissioner.

Grading.—The roadway shall be graded so as to strictly conform to the plans and specifications for the road in question, heretofore submitted to and approved by the State Highway Commissioner. The finished road shall be not less than twenty feet between and exclusive of side ditches or gutters, and have a cross-section oval in form with an average rise of one inch to the foot from the inner edge of such ditch or gutter to the center line of the road. Twenty feet is too narrow for the roadways of heavily traveled roads, and the State Highway Department recommends that turnpikes be made from twenty-two to twenty-four feet wide where the travel is heavy. For more details as to the manner of forming grades and ditches see cut on page — appendix.

Drainage.—The side ditches and gutters shall be of such size as the drainage requirements of the locality demand, and must be formed with true grades having sufficient incline to cause a free and uniform flow of water to the nearest natural outlets which outlets must be so improved where necessary as to carry the water quickly away from the highway. The slopes of the banks of ditches shall be not steeper than one and one-half horizontal to one vertical.

Tile drains shall be laid where needed at such places, of such kind and size, and on such grades as may be shown on the plans.

In clay soils trenches shall be cut through the shoulders, one on each side, described in the next paragraph, making outlets into the side ditches for water that may collect in the macadam bed during construction and later before the surface becomes hard and water-proof. Such trenches shall be eight inches or more in width and slightly deeper than the macadam bed. They shall be placed at all low points in the grade, and not further than one hundred feet apart in retentive soils, and must be filled with crushed stone when the first layer of macadam is being applied.

Macadam Bed and Shoulders.—After the road has been graded as above described the macadam bed shall be formed in the central part of the road grade as follows: Shoulders of firm earth, or other suitable material, shall be placed on each side of the macadam bed, not less than nine feet apart, or such greater distance as may be required to retain the width of macadam specified. The shoulders shall extend to the side ditches or gutters at the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road. Where the roadgrade is high, the shoulders may be formed by moving earth from the center of the present road grade to the sides

stone shall be added, of such uniform thickness as to be not less than two and one-half inches deep after thorough rolling, three and one-half inches deep loose measure. The stone for this course may be a suitable grade of crushed limestone, cobbles or trap rock, and, in case of cobbles or trap rock, shall consist only of that part of the crusher product passing over the three-quarter inch section and through the two-inch section of the crusher screen except for binder as hereinafter specified. When limestone is used for this course, it shall consist only of that part of the crusher product passing over the three-quarter inch section and through the three inch section of the screen. This stone shall be placed upon the road uniformly mixed, no patches of alternately large and small stones being allowed. Unless automatic spreading wagons are used, this is usually best accomplished by making several dumps of each load, so that the least possible amount of handling with shovels and rakes will be required.

Binder for Top Course of Macadam.—After the stone has been spread as above described, it shall be rolled two or three times over with a roller weighing not less than ten tons, after which it shall be covered to a uniform depth of about three-quarters of an inch with stone screenings. The screenings, when cobbles or trap rock, may consist of that part of the crusher product passing through the three-quarter inch section of the crusher screen when crushing stone for the macadam top. When limestone is used for the binder, the product shall consist of limestone chips, ranging in size from three-quarter inch down, from which the dust has been removed. The amount of screenings used must completely fill the voids in the larger stones. After the screenings are added, water shall be applied with a horse sprinkler and the road rolled and watered until it becomes so hard that a piece of rock will crush beneath the roller before penetrating the surface. If depressions are formed they shall be filled with the smaller stones of suitable grade and not with screenings. During the progress of the work the screenings will disappear in places, when more screenings must be added and the rolling and sprinkling continued until the road has a uniformly hard and even surface, and everywhere conforms to the proposed grade and cross-section of the road.

Applying Binder.—Screenings used for binder in both courses shall not be dumped in piles on the loose stones but rather dumped on the shoulders and carefully spread on the road by hand, care being taken that the screenings be placed on the road evenly mixed. This is best accomplished by casting lengthwise of the road rather than crosswise. Provided, however, that automatic spreading wagons may be used if an even spread can be obtained by their use.

Manner of Rolling.—Rolling shall at all times begin at the sides of the road, rolling lengthwise but working toward the center. In the final rolling the whole surface of the roadway, including the shoulders, shall be rolled from ditch to ditch or gutter to gutter and the whole road grade left in such condition that water will flow without obstruction to the side ditches.

The roller used shall weigh not less than ten tons.

Approved February 1st, 1912.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
State Highway Commissioner.

SPECIFICATIONS USED BY BERRIEN COUNTY FOR CONCRETE ROADS, CLASS F.

WORK TO BE DONE.

1. The work to be done under this contract consists of the furnishing of all labor, tools, materials and machinery required to grade, prepare road bed and construct a concrete pavement with gravel shoulders on the above road as herein specified and perform all other work necessary for the proper fulfillment of the contract according to the meaning and intent of the plans and specifications, which plans are on file in the office of the county clerk, and are made a part hereof.

2. The contractor will be required to do all the clearing and grubbing, all excavations and embankments, all leveling, ditching, grading and surfacing and to furnish all material and labor for the same. He will be required to build all waterways and drains, and to clear away all rubbish which may obstruct the roadways or waterways.

3. The whole work must be conducted and completed in a thorough and workmanlike manner in accordance with the plans and specifications, and under the supervision of the County Board of Road Commissioners.

GRADING.

1. The term "Grading" shall include all cuts, widening of fills, ditches, drains, borrow pits, approaches and all dirt moving, for whatever purpose connected with the work, where such work is an essential part of, or necessary to, the prosecution of the contract. It shall also include, unless otherwise specified, all necessary grubbing, clearing and disposing of wood or stumps, or removing of fences or other obstructions from the work.

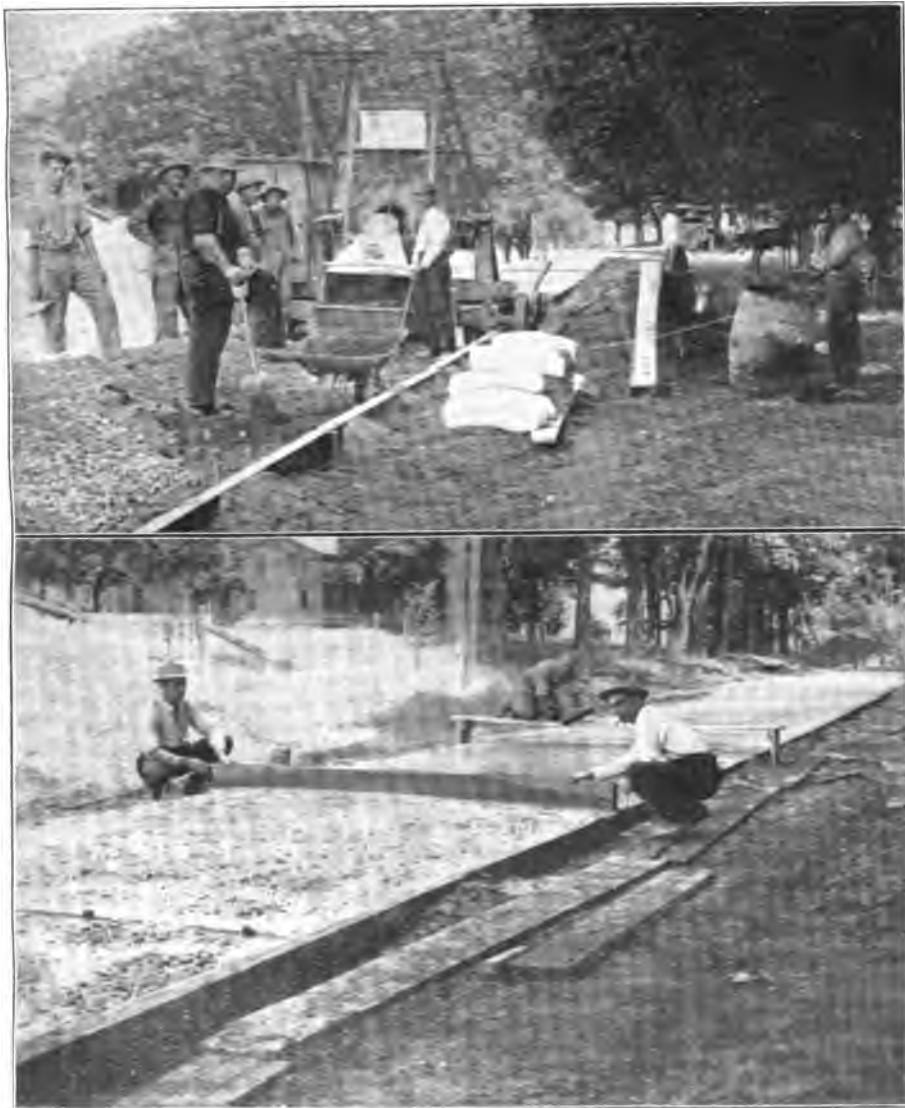
2. Where the grade of the present roadbed is satisfactory to the engineer, the contractor will only be required to make such roadbed smooth and even to comply with the grade stakes established by the engineer.

3. Stakes will be set by the engineer in charge, for center line, side of slopes, surface grade and other necessary points, properly marked for cut or fill.

4. When grade line is approached, final grade stakes will be set, for which sufficient notice must be given to the engineer in charge. Contractors will not be allowed for excavation beyond stakes set nor below grade unless such additional work becomes necessary, and is authorized by the engineer in charge in writing.

5. Material must be deposited as ordered by the engineer in charge, and any excess of dirt must be used in uniformly widening the roadbed or the adjoining fills, or in raising the grade line where necessary to provide for future settlement. All slopes must be properly dressed to lines given by the engineer in charge.

6. The county reserves the right to increase the excavation at any point by changing the grade line or widening the roadway, and such



Laying Concrete in Berrien County. The cuts show manner of laying, striking off the surface with properly crowned templates and floating the surface with a wooden float. Note that the floating is done from a bridge formed of plank so as not to disturb the fresh concrete.

one hundred feet apart in retentive soils and must be filled with coarse gravel when the first layer of metal is being applied.

Metal Bed and Shoulders.—After the road has been graded as above described the metal bed shall be formed in the central part of the road grade as follows: Shoulders of firm earth or other suitable material, will be placed on each side of the metal bed, not less than nine feet apart, or such greater distance as may be required to retain the width of metal specified. The shoulders shall extend to the side ditches or gutters at the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road. Where the road grade is high the shoulders may be formed by moving earth from the center of the present road grade to the sides or, if the grade is low, by crowning the present road grade by scraping earth from the sides toward the center or if sufficient suitable material cannot be had along the roadway, it shall be brought from other places along the line of work.

Rolling Sub-grade.—After the shoulders and metal bed have been formed as above described, the whole roadway shall be rolled until no more compacting is possible. The hollows developed by this rolling shall be filled with suitable material under the direction of the officers in charge and the roadway again rolled and left in solid and firm condition, everywhere parallel to the finished roadway, the metal bed being seven inches below the finished grade and having the same crown. In deep, mealy sand, where rolling is impracticable when sub-grade is shaped, marsh hay, rotten straw or fine brush shall be laid on the sub-grade to prevent first course of gravel mixing with the sand.

Gravel Bottom.—After the road has been graded and rolled in the manner above described, a layer of gravel shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as to be not less than four inches deep after compacting, five inches loose measure.

The gravel for this course shall consist of good, clean bank gravel, not less than sixty per cent by weight, a larger per cent if possible, of which shall be pebbles that will be retained on a screen of one-eighth inch mesh and pass through a screen of two and one-half inch mesh. If clay gravel is used it should contain only clay enough to coat the pebbles, no free lumps. In no case shall the clay exceed ten per cent of the mass, for clay makes mud and adds no wearing qualities. The gravel course shall then be harrowed with a spike-tooth harrow and rolled until no further compacting is possible. The rolling must be done only when the road has been well wetted by sprinkling or after rains. Any hollows that may develop in this course of gravel during the process of rolling shall be filled with the same kind of gravel and the rolling continued until the surface is uniform and hard and everywhere parallel to and three inches below the surface of the finished road.

The crown can be preserved during construction by the occasional use of the grader or other suitable floating tools. ruts formed by hauling over the gravel shall be kept filled by using the harrow twice or more every day, preferably just before quitting time both noon and night.

Slag Bottom.—If slag is used, a layer of crushed slag of an approved quality shall be spread on the prepared bed to such uniform thickness as will make not less than four inches after thorough rolling, five inches deep loose measure. The slag shall consist only of that part of the

consistency in a concrete batch mixer of an improved type and the mixing shall continue until the cement is uniformly distributed and the concrete is uniform in color and homogeneous.

Retempering.—Retempering, that is remixing with additional water, concrete that is partially hardened will not be permitted.

PROPORTIONS.

The concrete shall be mixed in a proportion of one (1) sack of Portland cement, two (2) cubic feet of fine aggregate and four (4) cubic feet of coarse aggregate.

Consistency.—The material shall be mixed wet enough to produce a concrete of a consistency that will flush readily under light tamping.

DEPOSITING CONCRETE.

Upon the properly rolled and drained sub-grade shall be deposited seven (7") inches of the hereinbefore specified concrete. The concrete shall be deposited in strips extending across the full width of the area paved and shall be deposited as soon after mixing as is practical, but in no case shall more than thirty (30) minutes elapse between the mixing and depositing of the concrete.

EXPANSION JOINTS.

Three-eighths ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") inch joints shall be placed across the roadway at intervals of twenty-five (25') feet, perpendicular to the center line. All expansion joints shall extend through the entire thickness of the pavement. The expansion joints shall be filled with a suitable elastic, water-proof compound that will not become soft and run out in warm weather or hard and brittle and chip out in cold weather. The concrete at expansion joints shall be protected with metal. The type of metal plate used shall be that known as Bakers Plates or some design equally as satisfactory to the authorized representative of the board.

FINISHING.

After the concrete has been brought to the required grade by means of a suitable templet, the surface shall be worked with a wood float in such a manner as to thoroughly compact it and to produce a smooth, plain surface. Before the concrete surface is thoroughly hardened, it shall be slightly roughened by brushing with a stiff vegetable fibre brush or broom. On grades of over five percent the surface shall be corrugated if directed by the engineer.

PROTECTION.

After finishing the surface shall be kept well sprinkled with water, and as soon as the concrete has hardened sufficiently, the surface of the pavement shall be covered with a thin layer of ordinary dirt which shall be kept wet for at least five days by sprinkling with water. Under the most favorable conditions for hardening, in hot, dry weather, the pavement shall be protected from traffic for at least seven days and in cool, damp weather, for an additional length of time to be determined by the engineer.

GRAVEL SHOULDERS.

After the concrete has set and the earth blanket has been removed, the gravel shoulders shall be constructed as shown on the plans of a first class grade of road gravel which will compact under rolling with a five (5) ton roller or by a suitable method of hand tamping, and said gravel shall not contain in excess of twenty (20%) percent clay.

GENERAL INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM.

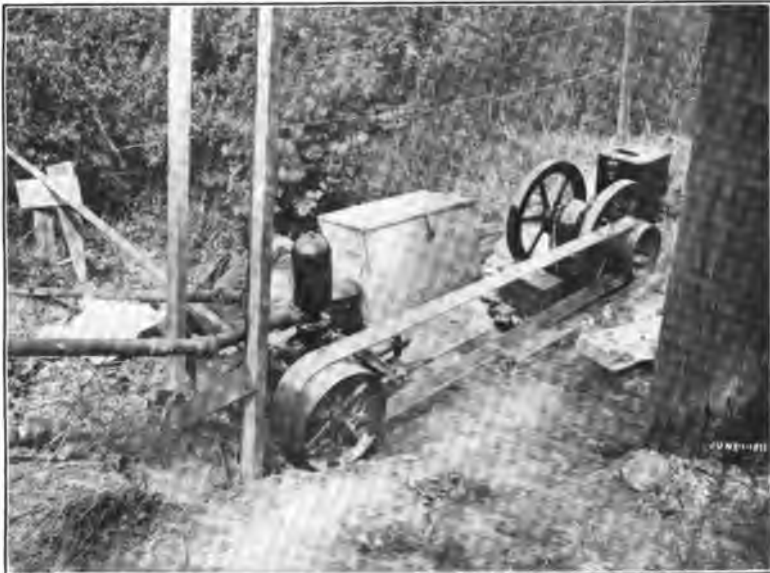
Both the construction and maintenance of good roads has been and is being carried on very successfully by the various townships in the state under the direction and supervision of the township boards and highway commissioners, but it was evident for a number of years that a unit of control larger than the township was necessary, and in 1893, the law, providing for the county system of building highways, was enacted by the Legislature. It is now a well demonstrated fact that road affairs are best administered by a board of county road commissioners, appointed in the first instance by the board of supervisors and finally elected by the people. When a township fails to successfully build a state reward road, it is sometimes on account of a shortage of funds, but more often on account of lack of competent management and skilled engineers or expert supervision. The first mile of road built either under the township or county plan usually costs more than any succeeding mile. A township commissioner holds office for only one year and during this time he may learn something about highway construction and can usually save more money to a township in subsequent years than any man who might be elected to fill his place. Yet, as soon as a township commissioner has become proficient, he is out of office and a new man must learn the work at the expense of the township and many times makes the same mistakes as his predecessor. Under the county system, the board of county road commissioners is a permanent body, having been elected for six years, one member retiring every two years. At all times, under ordinary circumstances, at least two members of the board are men who have had experience in the actual administration of county road affairs, and mistakes once corrected are not likely to recur.

Object.—The fundamental object of the county system is to build trunk line roads between the principal market towns and along lines of greatest traffic. Usually, when a county adopts the county system, the commissioners lay out a system of highways distributed over the county and work on this system until completed. In most instances, at the present time, only a few miles can be built each year, but, eventually, a system of highways is built up, covering the entire county and connecting with the main arteries of travel of other counties. The county system improves and maintains the principal lines of heavy traffic, leaving the less important roads to be built and maintained by the individual township, the same as before the county road law was adopted. For this reason, the townships receive a direct benefit from the county plan in that they are not obliged to maintain the road taken over by the county

road commissioners. "The county road system opens up the main highways, arteries of trade, gives opportunity for making good roads where good roads are needed. It leads to a more judicious expenditure of money and puts the expenditure into more competent hands."

Ways and Means.—In order to secure the county road system, it is necessary to first do one of two things: Secure the signatures of ten percent of the resident freeholders in each organized township, incorporated village and city, as shown by the tax roll of the preceding year, present the same to the board of supervisors, who, if a majority are in favor of the same, may submit the question to a vote of the electors, either at a general or a special election to be held not less than three weeks after the adoption of the resolution; or, second, the board of supervisors may submit the question to a vote of the electors without a petition, providing a majority of the members vote therefor. When the votes are canvassed, if it appears that a majority of the electors voting have voted favorably, the county road system becomes operative in such county. The first Monday in April is made a general election for this purpose.

In any county where the county system may be adopted, a board of county road commissioners shall be appointed by the board of supervisors or elected by the people at a general or special election called for that purpose. Commissioners who are appointed by the board of supervisors hold office only until the first day of May in any odd year, the year in which a regular session of the Legislature is held. This change was made in the old law, in order that counties would not be compelled to hold an election for the sole purpose of electing a county road commissioner at a time when no other county or state election was to be held. One commissioner is elected for two years, one for four years and one for six years. Thereafter, on the first Monday in April in each odd year, a county road commissioner shall be elected for a full term of six years. In Wayne and Mason counties, the commissioners are elected at the regular election in the fall, but take office at the same time commissioners do who are elected in the spring, May first. In counties, which have more than thirty surveyed townships, the board of supervisors appoint the county road commissioners. A member of the board of supervisors is not eligible for appointment as a member of the board of county road commissioners. No member of the board of county road commissioners shall in any way be pecuniarily interested in any contract entered into or work carried on by or for such board. County commissioners cannot employ one of their own number and pay him out of the county road fund, but it should be understood that section 10 of the county road law does not prohibit a county road commissioner from superintending county road work in the exercise of his official duties, and his salary is paid in the same manner as any other county officer. The salary of the county road commissioners is fixed by the board of supervisors. The board of county road commissioners may lay out, grade, drain or construct any road under its jurisdiction. They may also construct bridges and culverts, and have all the powers and duties usually conferred upon township highway commissioners. The board has the right of condemnation for the purposes of right of way for roads, but cannot condemn gravel pits or land for road purposes outside of right of way. They may maintain in their own name action



Wayne County Road Commissioners say:

"Water in sufficient quantities to meet our requirements is not often available in the country districts without some device for carrying it. Hauling it by teams at \$5.00 per day is an expensive proposition, especially where a single crew, when under full swing uses about 15,000 gallons a day. To meet this situation pipe lines are laid to the nearest supply, which lines, where they run along our work, are tapped every 300 feet so that a supply may be available at any point. Three horse power gasoline engines are used to force it to the work. In the illustration above water is being taken from the River Rouge for use on Michigan Avenue Road. We have pumped water out of the River Rouge a distance of six miles. At least eight teams would have been necessary to do the same work."

for injury to any county road under their control; damages received in this manner are credited to the county road fund.

On or before the first day of October in each year, the board of county road commissioners must determine the work to be done and the amount of county road tax necessary for the ensuing year, specifying in such determination the roads or parts of roads to be improved and the money necessary for each particular piece of road, the amounts necessary for extra tools, machinery, current expenses, etc. The board of supervisors have power to reject any or all items, or alter such items as they may determine or they may refuse to levy any county tax to be used for the construction of county roads and it is not lawful for any board of county road commissioners to spend any moneys on any roads not specified in the final determination of the board of supervisors, or for any purpose not authorized by the board of supervisors. It is, however, incumbent upon the supervisors to levy sufficient county road tax to keep roads already built by the county in repair. All taxes for county road purposes are levied and collected in the same manner as other county taxes and are paid out by the county treasurer on warrants of the chairman of the board of county road commissioners, countersigned by the county clerk, who is clerk of the board. Such tax must be kept separate from all other taxes by the county treasurer. Taxes for county road purposes cannot exceed:

(a) A three mill tax in counties having an assessed valuation of less than \$20,000,000.

(b) A two mill tax in counties having an assessed valuation of more than \$20,000,000 and not exceeding \$50,000,000.

(c) A one mill tax in counties having an assessed valuation of more than \$50,000,000 and not exceeding \$100,000,000.

(d) A one-half mill tax in counties having a valuation of more than \$100,000,000.

County Roads.—County roads are certain roads adopted as such by the board of county road commissioners and must lie wholly and entirely outside of the corporate limits of cities. Any streets of an incorporated village may become a county road and participate in the county road fund, providing they are adopted by the board of county road commissioners, with the authority of such village, but such county roads cannot receive state reward on that part of any county road within the corporate limits of such village.

The proceedings necessary for the board of county road commissioners to acquire control of any street or public highway are that a ye and nay vote upon the adoption of any road or street shall be taken by the commissioners and notice of favorable determination shall be served upon the highway commissioners of the township in which such road lies, or upon the highway authorities of any village and published once a week for three successive weeks in a newspaper printed and circulated in the county. Proof of service and publication to be by affidavit. Sole jurisdiction and control over such roads is now vested in the board of county road commissioners and townships and villages are entirely relieved from their care and maintenance. Boards of county road commissioners of adjoining counties may unite in laying out and constructing a county road on a county line.

Discontinuance of County Roads.—Proceedings for the discontinuance or abandonment of any county road, or any part thereof, are the same as for the adoption.

Methods of Doing County Work.—Where a proposed expenditure is greater than five hundred dollars for building, rebuilding or repairing of roads and bridges, the board of county road commissioners must advertise for bids, but have the right to reject any and all bids and do the work by day labor and purchase materials therefor, but must file plans, specifications, bids and reasons for not letting by contract, with the county clerk.

State Reward For County Roads.—Counties participate in the state reward for roads the same as townships, as follows:

Class A, sand-clay.....	\$250 per mile.
Class B, gravel	500 per mile.
Class C, gravel-stone.....	750 per mile.
Class D, stone-gravel.....	750 per mile.
Class E, macadam.....	1,000 per mile.
Class F, concrete	1,000 per mile.

Township Roads.—Townships in counties under the county system may build roads the same as before the adoption of the county road plan and receive the state reward, but cannot bond and draw back their county road tax as formerly.

Counties Not Compelled to Build State Reward Roads.—Counties under the county road system do not necessarily have to build state reward roads but may improve county roads in any manner that seems best, but most counties prefer to build state reward roads, as this reward is a considerable item of revenue.

The following cut shows the state map with counties which have adopted the county road system in *white*.

SYNOPSIS OF LECTURE ON COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM.

GIVEN BY FRANK F. ROGERS, DEPUTY STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER, AT FARMERS' INSTITUTES AND PUBLIC ROAD MEETINGS.

In Michigan the so-called "County road system" is merely a plan by which the leading or main traveled highways of a county are placed in charge of a commission and improved by means of a tax levied on all the assessable property within the county. Thus, the city property and village property as well as the farm property, real and personal, pays its pro rata share of the tax and contributes in an equitable manner towards an improvement which benefits every member of the community. That such a tax is just for, and is willingly paid by the residents of cities is clearly shown by their large personal donations for good roads and the large urban majorities given in favor of the county plan whenever this question is brought before the electors of a county. No intelligent citizen questions the fact that cities and villages prosper in a direct ratio to the facilities offered for getting into and out of them with all kinds of vehicles and all kinds of loads in all kinds of weather and at all seasons of the year.

The county road system is a "local option" measure and cannot be forced on a community against its will. The board of supervisors of any county, not under the county system either by petition or without, by a majority vote at any regular or special session resolves to submit the question of adopting this system to the voters of the county, which question may be voted on at any regular election that may be designated, or at a special election called for that purpose.

If, at such election, the majority of the voters favor the county system, the board of supervisors then has the power to appoint three county road commissioners who will hold office until their successors are elected at the general spring election in a year in which the legislature meets, viz.: the odd years. The commissioners, to be elected will be elected for two, four and six year terms, respectively and thereafter one new commissioner will be elected every two years. The newly elected commissioners take their offices on the first day of May following the election.

The board of county road commissioners has the power to take over such roads as it sees fit and constitute them as county roads. Such roads thereafter become a county charge and remain such unless the board sees fit to turn them back to the township, a thing that is almost never done. All roads in the several townships, not thus made county roads remain a township charge and are cared for by the township officers as heretofore.

Before any county roads are improved the commissioners must report to the board of supervisors at its October session, showing the particular roads or parts of roads they propose to improve and just how much money they propose to expend on each particular road or parts of roads. If the board of supervisors approves the action of the commissioners, it may then vote the tax levy asked for. If not, they



D. A. Brotherton, Engineer, Board County Road Commissioners, Delta County, furnished the pictures on this page and writes as follows:

"Enclosed find two views of the new bridge built last year at Wells on the Bay Shore Road over the Escanaba River.

"The Board of County Road Commissioners had \$40,000 with which to construct a bridge. Most of the bridge builders claimed we could not build it for less than \$60,000. I informed them all that Delta County had no money to spend for frills or banquets, but wanted \$40,000 of concrete and steel put in such shape as to safely carry traffic over the Escanaba River and that they would have to get 'down to brass tacks.'

"As engineer for the Board I drew up an outline of what I considered we should get, specifying the requirements we would insist on and this bridge is the result.

"While it is somewhat plain, it is well proportioned and presents a neat, substantial and very good appearance. Both the steel and concrete are so proportioned and placed as to make the most economical construction and there is no waste material, that is no material which adds weight without having its specific use in caring for some particular strains.

"The bridge is 840 feet in length, divided into 21 40-foot spans. Two expansion joints allow for expansion and contraction. The south end crosses overhead the Escanaba & Lake Superior R. R. at an angle making it necessary to build two piers on a skew of 30°. The west end of the piers were left 40 feet centers, throwing the east ends to the south about 10 feet. You will notice in one of the views the consequent lengthening of span on one side and increased depth of girder.

"The south approach is on a 6% grade and the bridge north of the span over the E. & L. S. Railroad descends on a 2.11% grade."

may reject it in whole or in part. The tax levy, however, cannot exceed fifty cents on each thousand dollars of valuation in counties assessed for more than one hundred million; one dollar on each thousand dollars of valuation in the counties assessed at between fifty and one hundred million; two dollars on the thousand dollars of valuation in counties assessed at between twenty and fifty millions and three dollars on the thousand dollars of valuation in counties assessed at less than twenty millions as shown by the tax rolls of the last preceding year.

Up to date September 1, 1912, 46 of the 83 counties of Michigan had adopted the county system and 30 of them have actually got to working under it. At the October session of the board of supervisors it was voted to submit the question of adopting the county system in nine more counties, and at the January session four more boards acted favorably on the same proposition. Nine of these adopted the system at the April election of this year.

SEVEN REASONS.

In summing up this question it occurs to the speaker that there are seven good reasons for working under the county road system, any one of which is weighty enough to warrant its adoption:

1. It is an equitable plan, spreading the cost of constructing main roads over all the taxable property in the county.

2. It tends to make continuous main roads with no breaks at the township lines. This desirable feature is never attained under the township plan, while town line roads invariably suffer.

3. Money enough is secured to improve difficult pieces of road that could never be touched under town supervision. Many striking examples of this might be noted in such counties as Kalamazoo, Manistee and Wexford.

4. Under the county plan there are always two experienced men on the board. This tends to retain skilled employes in their positions, and it is true that county roads as a rule, are distinguishable by their superior workmanlike features.

5. The county plan tends to economy in the matter of road building equipment. One county in Michigan not working under the county system, has six steam rollers and five rock crushers, all owned by townships. Under county supervision this machinery could do several times as much work as it now performs, to say nothing about the saving in first cost and up-keep.

6. It is satisfactory, for no county that ever adopted the county plan and actually built roads under it has abandoned it, although it could do so as easily as the system was adopted in the first instance.

7. It gets the roads. Saginaw county has built more than 100 miles of road under this system in the past nine years. No county in the state can show so much road built by townships in so short a time. This county has funds enough available to build 40 miles of macadam road in 1912. During the first five years of the state highway department, 20 counties working under the county system, earned 55 per cent of all the money paid out as state rewards.

The writer is firmly convinced that the county system supplemented by state reward offers to the rural communities the most economical solution of Michigan's road problem.

REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGE FLOORS.

BY L. C. SMITH, ENGINEER.

The Michigan State law provides that: "All bridges shall have a clear roadway of at least sixteen feet and shall be capable of carrying a ten ton moving load." In another place, it provides: "There shall be no bridge, culvert or artificial roadway of any kind constructed in any public highways of this state over any water course thereof having a roadway of less than sixteen feet in width, and the same shall be built of sufficient strength to safely carry a ten ton load."

These two sections provide practically the same thing, except that in the last section the word "moving" is omitted, which is, of course, fatal to the design of a bridge greater than ten foot span.

The law, as seen above, provides for a ten ton moving load, and the traction engines which are sold in this state and used here vary in weight from nine to eighteen tons, the larger percent being heavier than ten tons, when allowance is made for coal, water and engineer. It can be readily seen that for township, county and village officers to properly protect themselves against damage suit, they must build bridges which will safely carry a ten ton traction engine, at least, and it does not take much forethought to see that with the heavier engines, which are being made, the required carrying capacity of bridges will be increased to fifteen tons. The up-to-date bridge engineer designs all bridges to carry at least a fifteen ton traction engine or road roller.

The Michigan State Highway Department called for reports from the township highway commissioners and county drain commissioners, to give the amounts expended on bridges for the year of 1909. Ninety-seven percent of the highway commissioners reported an expenditure of \$613,191.94; twenty-nine of the sixty-three county drain commissioners reported an expenditure of \$52,206.78, making a total amount reported of \$665,398.72, and estimating those who failed or refused to report in the same proportion, we have a total expenditure of three-fourths of a million dollars for bridges and culverts. Nearly a quarter of a million of this was spent for wood and metal culverts and short span steel bridges with wood floors, which will have to be repaired within five years at the outside and more than likely will have to be totally replaced in fifteen years.

On account of the increased cost of oak planking, more or heavier traffic, shaky condition of old floors, the question of devising a permanent comparatively inexpensive country bridge floor has become important. Many fairly good long span steel and wrought iron highway bridges are going to pieces on account of no attention in regard to painting foundations, and rigid floors.

Township, village and county officials have resorted to their old "consulting engineer," the bridge agent. They have been told that their bridges are not heavy enough to carry concrete floors (meaning steel jack arches and seven or eight inch plain concrete floors). It falls to



Concrete floor on Delta bridge over Grand River, laid in accordance with specifications given.

The upper cut shows the completed floor, with planks along the sides for the purpose of holding snow in winter.

The lower cut shows that the steel joists are all below the floor except the upper flange, to which the floor is clinched.

the engineer in general practice to investigate these old trusses and recommend, if possible, a form of floor which will be adaptable. Out of ten or twelve bridges, which have been investigated with an eye to putting on a thin reinforced concrete floor, only four or five have shown sufficient strength of member to carry safely such floor.

In examining an old bridge, the following points should be taken into consideration:

- (1) Stability of foundations and piers.
- (2) Rusting or damaged members.
- (3) Pin packing and floor beam connections.
- (4) Size of all members.

In nearly every case, it is found that stone abutments and piers need repointing at least, and in many cases, old lime mortar is washed out entirely. Facing walls must be built where old stone walls are in very bad repair. Only the best Portland cement mortar should be used in repointing.

The writer has observed, by use of transit, center piers made of two four-foot steel tubes filled with concrete sway two or two and one-half inches when a light wagon crossed the bridge. Such conditions are caused by poor footings, oftentimes containing no piling and light bracing poorly tightened up. They can be stiffened up by tightening bracing and, where needed, building concrete footings, ramming concrete under tubes if water can be lowered sufficiently.

Steel tubes have come into disrepute on account of faulty workmanship and dodging of specifications by contractors rather than on account of poor design. For highway work, tubes of large enough size set on piling under water and filled with good concrete are serviceable.

Oftentimes, old wood floors and dirt have held the water on the base of main members until they are rendered unsafe for any kind of use. Many times, members are found which have been bent or contorted by ice jams and straightened, making them unfit for carrying load. In case of a pair of eye bars in the lower chord, one may be bent or twisted until it carries the whole load. In such case, members must be replaced.

The packing of pins should be noted and checked up to see if the least moment is obtained and if pins are large enough.

Floor beam connections are together the most important and poorest detail in highway bridge construction. U. stirrup hangers are used largely and, even when properly designed for size, are shaky and dependent upon threads for holding. These connections are subject to more rust than any other joints. Eye plates, firmly riveted to the floor beams, are the only sane connections.

In no case have I found an old bridge which had a floor system which would figure out to safely carry a ten ton moving load with a factor of safety of four. Floor beams are sometimes not heavy enough to carry without reinforcing with new heavy cover plate on bottom flange.

Usually, wooden stringers are found and, in case where steel stringers are in, they are seldom more than five or six inch I-beams on a twelve and one-half or thirteen foot span. In every case where I have recommended a concrete floor, it has been necessary to put in new steel stringers.

All truss members must be measured up and checked, making allowance for loss in cross-section, due to rust.

There are some good well preserved wrought iron bridges in this state, built both Pratt truss and Whipple double intersection type. These bridges figure out for carrying capacity better than some of the more modern steel bridges, which are being "dickered for" by local authorities today.

This plan has been followed for assumed load specifications and computing stress in truss.

(1) Concentrated wheel load of five tons on area twelve inches by twenty-eight inches on floor slab.

(2) Concentrated wheel load plus weight of slab on two stringers spaced not more than twenty-eight inches apart.

(3) Distributed ten ton load plus dead floor load on floor beams.

(4) Ten ton concentrated load tried on each panel joint plus dead load of whole bridge for the trusses.

In no case have concrete floors been recommended where the stress in the steel would be above seventeen thousand pounds, and in wrought iron above thirteen thousand pounds.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.

Steel.—Steel stringers shall be spaced not more than twenty-eight inches nor less than twenty-four inches centers.

For panel lengths, from twelve and one-half feet to fourteen feet and width of roadway sixteen to eighteen feet. Eight-inch eighteen pound I-beams shall be used for three center stringers. On each side of these, two seven-inch fifteen pound I-beams and, in place of side channels, six inch twelve and one-quarter pound I-beams shall be used at each edge. All stringers shall be long enough to reach two panel lengths, and be laid so as to break joints. Stringers shall be bolted to floor beams securely with one-half inch bolts at each intersection. Stringers shall be connected at ends with two three-eighths inch fish plates fourteen inches long and wide enough to fit snugly between flanges. Fish plates shall be bolted with eight one-half inch bolts in each plate. Not more than one-quarter inch not less than one-eighth inch shall be allowed between ends of stringers.

All abutment and pier ends of stringers shall be bedded in Portland cement mortar mixed 1-3.

All floor beams, sway bracing stringers and connections shall be coated with two coats of linseed oil paint. Tops of stringers must not be painted.

Forms.—Forms shall be placed between stringers tight up under top flange. Tar or building paper must be used on forms to make them tight.

Curb forms shall be securely fastened in place before any concrete is placed.

Reinforcing.—Expanded metal No. 40—3" U. S. or Kahn rib metal No. 3 wire reinforcement, having the same area of cross-section per foot width, shall be used. Reinforcing shall be laid with main members, running at right angles to stringers. Ends of reinforcing shall be bent up three inches into curb. Strips shall be securely wired or clipped together. Reinforcing shall rest on top flange of stringers and

be not more than one-half inch nor less than one-quarter inch from forms.

Concrete.—Gravel shall be from forty to sixty percent pebbles by weight, no stones larger than one-inch. An approved brand of Portland cement shall be used. Concrete shall be mixed in the proportion of one part cement to three parts gravel, wet mix. A batch mixer or very careful hand mixing shall be used.

Concrete shall be spread uniformly three and one-half inches thick over tops of stringers. On account of stringers being of different depths, finished roadway will be crowned two inches.

Concrete must not be trowelled, but smoothed off with a template. Curbs must be poured at same time as roadway.

Expansion Joints.—On top of every other floor beam, an expansion joint shall be placed. This joint shall consist of two thicknesses of heavy tar paper.

Work shall not stop in laying the floor at any place except at an expansion joint.

Surface shall be covered with sand or saw-dust and be kept wet during first five days of drying.

Forms shall not be removed in less than three weeks. No traffic shall be allowed on floor until four weeks after completion of concrete work.

Tar Top.—A skin coat of bituminous binder, mixed with sand, shall be spread on the concrete surface not to exceed one-quarter inch in thickness.

A bridge floor was replaced at Montrose, Michigan, following the above plan. The cost of doing that work was as follows:

COST OF MONTROSE BRIDGE 150 FOOT SPAN, 16 FOOT ROADWAY.

1. New 8" steel stringers	\$595 00
2. Removing old floor	15 00
3. Punching and erecting new steel.....	60 00
4. Lumber for concrete forms	65 13
5. Labor placing forms	10 00
6. Cement on the job	90 00
7. Gravel on the job, ½ mile haul.....	18 00
8. Mixing and laying concrete	70 00
9. 2,400 square ft. expended metal.....	112 90
	<hr/>
	\$1,035 03

No superintendence is allowed for.

ITEMIZED COST OF CONCRETE PER CUBIC YARD.

1. Form lumber	\$2 19 per cu. yd.
2. Labor on forms	34 per cu. yd.
3. Cement 1-3 mix.....	3 03 per cu. yd.
4. Gravel	60 per cu. yd.
5. Mixing and laying	2 36 per cu. yd.
	<hr/>
Total	\$8 52 per cu. yd.

New oak floor would cost fifty dollars per thousand, including laying, or for a wood floor three inches thick, the cost would have been fifteen cents per square foot, or three hundred sixty dollars. To this, must be added the steel stringers needed in either floor, which makes \$360 plus \$595, or \$955. The difference in cost of the two floors would only be \$80, without any consideration of the most important item, namely: How long will it last? The concrete floor will continue to grow stronger with age and on the other hand, the wooden floor would need repairs in five years. The concrete would tend to stiffen the whole bridge and distribute the concentrated loads over a larger area, and the wood floor is at best a springy, shaky, rough riding and expensive proposition. An ordinary plank bridge floor weighs about thirty pounds per square foot, while the concrete floor weighs sixty pounds per square foot, both weights including steel stringers.

When a new bridge floor for an old steel or wrought iron bridge is needed, a competent bridge engineer should inspect the trusses and abutments and determine whether or not the bridge is sufficiently strong to carry a concrete floor. If the bridge is worth it or can be reinforced to make it sufficient to carry a reinforced concrete floor, it is by far the best.



View of concrete culvert constructed in Wayne County.

Good reinforced concrete bridges and culverts are an important part of good roads construction. Wayne County's engineers have designed standard plans for culverts for use all over the county.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER MADE REFEREE ON INTER-COUNTY DRAINS.

Act Number 185 of the Public Acts of 1911, amended the drainage laws of this State so as to make the State Highway Commissioner arbitrator on drains affecting more than one county, whenever the county drain commissioners cannot agree, as follows:

"Provided, That should the said county drain commissioner be unable to agree as to the *necessity, location or benefit* of such drain, or *any other matter relative thereto*, they, or either of them, may appeal to the State Highway Commissioner, who shall act in the premises as hereinafter provided. Such State Highway Commissioner shall be furnished with all of the data relative to such drain which shall be in the possession of such county drain commissioner, or either of them, and said highway commissioner shall have the right to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, and his decision relative to such matters as shall be in dispute shall be final." (Part of Section 2, Chapter VII, Public Acts No. 185.)

Section 3, of the same chapter, further provides:

"That if said county drain commissioners cannot agree and determine the just percent of the cost of construction that each county shall bear, then either or all of said commissioners may appeal to the State Highway Commissioner, who shall act in the premises, and he shall have the power to determine said percent for them, and his decision of the just percent shall be final."

Acting under the above provisions, Daniel E. Birdsall, County Drain Commissioner of Barry county, petitioned the State Highway Commissioner on the 24th day of November, 1911, asking him to determine the necessity and route of a proposed drain, known as the "Little Thornapple Drain," which affects the counties of Barry, Ionia and Kent.

The first hearing was held by Deputy State Highway Commissioner, Frank F. Rogers, on December 20th, 1911, and the two following days were spent in looking over the route of said proposed drain, which covered a distance of about twelve miles.

A second hearing, for the purpose of listening to arguments for and against said drain, was held at the court house in Hastings on January 24th, 1912, and on February 5th following, a decision was rendered favoring the construction of such drain.

On the 29th day of April, 1912, L. C. Williams, County Drain Commissioner of Calhoun county, applied to the State Highway Commissioner, asking him to determine the just percent that each county should bear of the cost of constructing the "State and Indian Creek Drain," affecting Calhoun and Eaton counties.

On the 11th day of May, 1912, a preliminary meeting was held at the office of County Drain Commissioner Williams, in Hastings. On the 24th day of May, Deputy State Highway Commissioner Rogers

examined the course of the proposed drain, some fourteen miles, in company with the county drain commissioners of Calhoun and ~~Baton~~ counties, and on June 13th, a decision was rendered, apportioning ninety-five percent of the cost of said drain to Calhoun county and five percent of the cost to Eaton county.

In addition to the above, advice was given to the county drain commissioners of Lenawee and Monroe counties, concerning the best methods of strengthening, or underpinning the abutments of several old bridges, which were to be endangered by the proposed deepening of the Macon drain to a level below the footings of said abutments. The Department's advice was accepted and acted upon in this case.

Altogether, this work consumed about three weeks time of the Deputy State Highway Commissioner, and such work is likely to increase and demand more of the Department's time as the public becomes more familiar with the provisions of this act.

TABLE NO. 11. Showing the Official Tests of Michigan Rocks by the Office of Public Roads, Washington, D. C.

No.	Town or city.	County.	Name.	Weight. (Pounds per cubic foot.)	Absorp- tion. (Pounds per cubic foot.)	Per cent of wear.	French coefficient of wear.	Hard- ness.	Tough- ness.	Cement- ing value.
1243	Grand Island	Alger	Dolomitic sandstone	150	0.45	5.2	7.8	17.3	7	20
1533	Eben	do	Siliceous dolomite	168	1.88	5.7	7.1	14.7	5	20
2216	Rock River Township	do	Siliceous limestone	150	3.02	7.2	5.6	10.2	7	24
1504	Alpena	Alpena	Limestone	165	1.55	3.3	5.1	14.3	(1)	33
2105	Whitney	do	do	165	1.10	3.3	12.1	14.3	8	33
5004	Charlevoix	Charlevoix	do	147	4.24	9.9	4.0	0.0	4	0
2318	St. Mary's River	Chippewa	Altered slate	172	.35	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	25
2319	do	do	Altered sandstone	168	.80	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	35
1848	Delta	do	Limestone	168	1.00	3.7	10.0	16.0	11	18
1849	do	do	Dolomite	175	.30	4.3	11.6	10.5	12	38
1621	Breitung Township	Dickinson	Ferruginous slate	200	1.43	4.3	9.4	17.2	(1)	0
1622	Iron Mountain	do	Dolomite	178	1.40	4.6	8.9	(1)	8	25
1741	do	do	Ferruginous slate	166	1.69	5.2	7.8	(1)	(1)	7
2008	do	do	Crinoid-granite	165	1.53	4.2	9.4	18.5	13	13
1762	do	do	Ferruginous sandstone	190	1.32	4.0	8.2	(1)	(1)	13
2003	do	do	Altered diorite	184	.37	3.9	10.4	(1)	(1)	30
2611	do	do	Amphibolite	181	.54	3.2	12.5	18.1	29	28
2675	do	do	Ferruginous sandstone	203	1.60	6.7	7.0	(1)	(1)	10
2676	do	do	Quartzite	162	.61	3.5	11.6	(1)	(1)	2
5140	Bellevue	do	Hornblende-schist	190	.17	1.7	23.5	18.6	27	33
4320	do	Eaton	Limestone	189	3.08	7.5	5.3	11.8	4	20
4321	do	do	do	165	.85	4.7	8.5	15.3	7	42
4321	do	do	do	168	3.2	3.2	12.3	16.0	11	66
1335	Petokey	Emmet	do	162	1.36	4.5	8.9	13.8	12	26
4075	Elk Rapids	do	do	165	1.58	5.1	7.3	14.5	12	85
4682	Petokey	do	Argillaceous limestone	165	1.24	5.6	7.1	6.3	7	15
4854	do	do	Siliceous limestone	189	2.34	8.3	4.8	18.8	13	15
5004	Bessemer	do	Altered diorite	181	.46	5.0	8.0	17.5	13	12
1131	Calumet	Houghton	do	175	1.24	3.2	12.7	16.5	18	183
1132	do	do	do	181	.42	4.2	9.6	13.0	(1)	118
4153	Hancock	do	Altered basalt	184	2.12	2.6	15.6	18.1	10	120
1287	Bay Port	Huron	Limestone	168	1.34	2.6	14.8	15.1	12	49
1288	do	do	Dolomite limestone	165	1.35	(1)	(1)	15.3	12	50
4027	Port Austin	do	Schistose	(1)	(1)	7.6	5.3	0.0	5	36
4063	Bay Port	do	Altered diorite	190	.14	3.3	22.0	18.8	29	32
2081	Wittenore	do	Limestone	165	1.00	4.5	12.0	15.4	11	48
2548	do	do	do	165	1.94	5.9	8.9	12.5	9	69
1970	Jackson	do	do	162	2.13	5.6	6.7	13.3	6	62
1971	do	do	do	168	3.08	9.5	7.2	12.7	5	32
3469	do	Keweenaw	Olivine-diorite	184	.16	3.0	13.3	18.2	17	105

Results of laboratory tests on road-building materials classified according to location.

MICHIGAN.—Continued.

No.	Town or city.	County.	Name.	Weight. (Pounds per cubic foot.)	Absorp- tion (Pounds per cubic foot.)	Per cent of wear.	French coefficient of wear.	Hard- ness.	Tough- ness.	Coment- ing value.
3507	Mandan.	Keweenaw.	Altered diabase.	178	11	4.2	9.5	16.8	12	500+
3508	do.	do.	do.	178	22	5.1	7.8	12.3	6	500+
2603	do.	do.	Quartzite.	165	24	1.9	20.8	19.5	24	4
1133	Marquette.	Leauve.	Hornblende-schist.	184	14	4.7	8.5	18.0	30	194
1635	do.	do.	Chloritized basalt.	184	37	2.1	18.9	17.2	23	38
1636	do.	do.	do.	184	24	2.5	15.9	17.2	22	58
1637	do.	do.	Ferruginous slate.	175	51	4.8	8.3	15.2	10	17
1675	Negaunee.	do.	Slate.	175	51	(1)	(1)	16.8	12	7
1676	do.	do.	Altered diabase.	172	132	5.5	7.3	18.5	0	58
1677	do.	do.	Sericite-schist.	175	135	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	21
2455	Marquette.	do.	Hornblende-schist.	175	33	4.1	9.8	16.3	20	143
2456	do.	do.	Altered diabase.	165	181	4.5	8.9	16.0	13	123
2645	do.	do.	do.	187	17	3.4	11.7	16.8	12	151
2688	Negaunee.	do.	do.	181	17	4.0	10.1	17.4	10	41
2625	Marquette.	do.	do.	184	38	3.7	10.8	17.2	19	43
2626	do.	do.	Quartzite.	165	07	3.3	12.1	(1)	(1)	4
3090	do.	do.	Altered diabase.	187	14	1.5	26.7	18.3	33	37
3198	do.	do.	Epidoite chlorite-schist.	181	16	2.6	15.3	16.8	18	83
3199	do.	do.	Hornblende-schist.	190	40	2.5	15.7	17.8	26	26
5030	do.	do.	Altered diabase.	184	18	2.8	15.4	16.7	20	31
1623	Ida.	Monroe.	Dolomite.	162	346	6.0	6.6	13.3	7	34
3834	Monroe.	do.	do.	165	283	4.0	10.1	14.4	6	20
3835	do.	do.	do.	165	325	4.5	8.8	14.8	5	24
4055	Bedford.	Monroe.	Dolomite.	165	0.23	4.1	9.8	14.9	10	18
5003	Ida.	do.	Calcareous sandstone.	188	26	6.2	6.5	18.4	13	16
2906	Manistique.	Schoolcraft.	Limestone.	188	32	4.5	8.8	15.8	6	25
2907	do.	do.	do.	172	1.07	4.2	9.4	14.3	6	26
2908	do.	do.	do.	172	1.03	2.7	14.9	16.7	12	27
2874	do.	do.	Slag.	168	1.81	22.4	1.7	(1)	(1)	3
3254	Detroit River.	Wayne.	Dolomite.	168	3.71	4.8	8.3	12.6	4	14
3255	Detroit.	do.	Limestone.	168	47	5.4	7.4	13.3	9	17
4821	do.	do.	Blaze-furnace slag.	153	1.01	0.3	4.3	11.3	2	88

1 Test not made.

2 Material furnished from a quarry or some place not within city or town limits, the name of which was not given to the Office of Public Roads when the sample was sent.

EXPLANATION OF RESULTS GIVEN IN THE TABLES.

RESISTANCE TO WEAR.

Resistance to wear is a special property in a rock, and although it depends to a large extent upon both the hardness and the toughness of the rock it is not an absolute function of these qualities.

The per cent of wear in the table refers to the dust and detritus below one-sixteenth of an inch in size worn off in the abrasion test. The test is made in the following manner: Eleven pounds (5 kg.) of broken rock between $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size, 50 pieces if possible, are placed in a cast-iron cylinder mounted diagonally on a shaft and slowly revolved 10,000 times.

The French coefficient of wear is obtained by dividing 40 by the per cent of wear. Thus a rock showing 4 per cent of wear has a French coefficient of wear of 10. The French engineers, who were the first to undertake road-material tests, adopted this method of recording results. They found that their best wearing rocks gave a coefficient equal to about 20. The number 20 was therefore adopted as a standard of excellence. In interpreting the results of this test a coefficient of wear below 8 is called low; from 8 to 13, medium; from 13 to 20, high; and above 20 very high. Rocks of very high resistance to wear are only suited for heavy traffic.

HARDNESS.

By hardness is meant the resistance of a rock to the grinding action of an abrasive agent like sand, and is tested as follows:

A core 1 inch in diameter, cut from the solid rock, is faced off and subjected to the grinding action of sand fed upon a revolving steel disk against which the test piece is held with a standard pressure. When the disk has made 1,000 revolutions the loss in weight of the sample is determined. In order to report these results on a definite scale which will be convenient the method has been adopted of subtracting one-third of the resulting loss in weight in grams from 20. Thus a rock losing 6 grams has a hardness of $20 - \frac{6}{3}$ or 18. Experience has shown this to be the most convenient scale for reporting results. The results of this test are interpreted as follows: Below 14, rocks are called soft; from 14 to 17, medium; above 17, hard.

TOUGHNESS.

By toughness is meant the resistance a rock offers to fracture under impact; such, for instance, as the striking blow given by a shod horse. This property is tested in a specially designed machine built on the pile driver principle, by which a standard weight is dropped upon a specially prepared test piece until it breaks. The height in centi-

meters of the blow which causes the rupture of the test piece is used to represent the toughness of the specimen. Results of this test are interpreted so that those rocks which run below 13 are called low; from 13 to 19, medium; and above 19, high.

CEMENTING VALUE.

By cementing value is meant the binding power of the road material. Some rock dusts possess the quality of packing to a smooth, impervious mass of considerable tenacity, while others entirely lack this quality. Cementing value should not be confused with the property possessed by Portland cement, which causes it to set into a hard, stone-like mass when mixed with water. The cementation test is made as follows:

The rock sample is ground in an iron ball mill with sufficient water to form a stiff, fine grained paste. From this paste small briquettes 1 inch (25 mm.) in diameter and 1 inch high are molded under pressure. After thorough drying, the briquettes are tested under the impact of a small hammer which strikes a series of standard blows. The number of blows required to destroy the briquette is taken as a measure of the cementing value of the dust. Some rock dusts, when thoroughly dried into compact masses, immediately slake or disintegrate when immersed in water. It is considered that the tendency to act in this way is not a desirable characteristic of a road material, as it would lead to muddy conditions on the road surface after rains. The test is interpreted so that cementing values below 10 are called low; from 10 to 25, fair; from 25 to 75, good; from 75 to 100, very good; and above 100, excellent.

WEIGHT PER CUBIC FOOT.

The weight per cubic foot refers to the weight of the material in the form of a solid and not as broken stone.

Anyone having stone they desire to have tested for road building purposes should write to the Office of Public Roads, Washington, D. C., for necessary instructions as to how to proceed to secure such tests. This information will be cheerfully furnished by the officials in charge.

ASSESSED VALUATION AND HIGHWAY TAXES BY COUNTIES, 1911.

Townships.	Assessed valuation.	Road Repair tax.	Highway Improvement tax.	County road tax.	Total highway taxes.
Alcona.....	\$1,200,405 00	\$4,962 14	\$7,374 19		\$12,336 33
Alger.....	4,249,983 00	10,842 07	21,248 52		32,090 59
Allegan.....	26,015,146 00	37,052 87	55,231 03		92,283 90
Alpena.....	10,989,325 00	6,520 75	10,486 42	\$15,433 43	32,440 60
Antrim.....	5,367,305 00	13,999 11	25,874 91		39,874 02
Arenece.....	2,141,957 00	6,580 81	14,449 10		21,029 91
Baraga.....	3,570,668 00	15,707 78	13,961 57	5,453 61	35,122 96
Barry.....	14,460,830 00	23,705 40	20,045 67		43,751 07
Bay.....	28,549,695 00	11,114 17	20,463 94	56,055 44	87,653 55
Benzie.....	4,936,630 00	7,334 93	15,206 15		23,041 08
Berrien.....	28,324,131 00	26,537 04	35,874 29	56,866 21	119,277 54
Branch.....	19,580,910 00	23,867 20	19,740 97		43,608 17
Calhoun.....	44,412,934 00	20,161 28	34,969 03		55,130 31
Cass.....	15,434,672 00	20,176 46	18,614 75		38,791 21
Charlevoix.....	12,349,025 00	10,015 32	17,200 97		27,216 29
Cheboygan.....	6,591,065 00	14,987 24	16,976 62	13,394 71	45,358 57
Chippewa.....	11,724,306 00	15,517 48	12,134 57	29,908 42	57,650 47
Clare.....	3,800,577 00	8,394 87	15,997 94		24,392 81
Clinton.....	20,144,705 00	24,810 59	19,267 84		48,078 43
Crawford.....	1,858,371 00	4,547 91	7,509 11		12,057 02
Delta.....	9,540,352 00	16,393 70	18,757 33	28,148 80	63,299 83
Dickinson.....	14,800,533 00	10,452 13	14,811 84	30,003 41	55,267 38
Eaton.....	24,445,813 00	29,092 37	32,350 12		61,442 49
Emmet.....	7,925,924 00	12,076 75	13,739 31	23,773 27	49,589 33
Genesee.....	43,459,321 00	27,367 17	29,445 80	43,487 38	100,300 35
Gladwin.....	2,112,213 00	7,430 99	12,644 23	6,298 41	26,373 63
Gogebie.....	36,214,122 00	25,198 65	32,198 65	40,000 00	97,397 30
Grand Traverse.....	14,663,340 00	10,762 37	16,973 35	16,323 87	44,059 59
Gratiot.....	15,864,809 00	18,898 91	43,152 80		61,851 71
Hillsdale.....	22,065,005 00	33,321 67	22,709 03		56,030 70
Houghton.....	89,875,801 00	45,905 63	31,539 91	41,496 57	119,032 11
Huron.....	15,063,129 00	27,698 10	55,312 66		82,980 76
Ingham.....	32,824,386 00	26,247 37	15,954 96		42,202 33
Ionia.....	21,233,848 00	28,435 17	26,002 87		54,438 04
Iosco.....	2,021,235 00	3,828 39	8,608 27	6,064 73	18,501 39
Iron.....	21,304,613 00	23,273 87	12,920 00	17,511 24	53,705 11
Isabella.....	9,888,206 00	17,704 97	34,062 57		51,767 54
Jackson.....	38,585,905 00	29,179 63	22,109 61		51,289 24
Kalamazoo.....	38,821,130 00	21,793 23	10,960 25	61,139 83	93,898 31
Kalkaska.....	3,861,744 00	8,501 26	9,828 21	14,407 34	32,736 81
Kent.....	115,852,975 00	47,490 84	53,632 83		101,123 67
Keweenaw.....	6,132,874 00	13,440 40			13,440 40
Lake.....	1,292,374 00	6,445 15	9,192 40		15,637 55
Lapecr.....	18,759,272 00	25,403 46	31,572 16		56,975 62
Leelanau.....	3,078,993 00	7,034 93	11,379 52		18,414 45
Lemawee.....	40,651,635 00	28,012 98	46,696 79		74,709 77
Livingston.....	15,681,870 00	20,250 05	22,524 52		42,774 57
Luce.....	3,532,535 00	5,608 83	7,752 18	4,000 82	17,361 83
MacKinae.....	3,392,139 00	10,407 08	13,530 78		23,937 86
Macomb.....	27,350,545 00	20,579 44	37,462 33		58,041 77
Manistee.....	10,258,188 00	9,591 70	21,660 20	20,623 18	51,875 08
Marquette.....	53,175,740 00	17,292 01	24,426 45	41,993 61	83,718 07
Mason.....	7,258,475 00	11,211 03	16,029 20	10,517 25	37,757 48
Meosota.....	5,286,405 00	13,798 98	20,867 42	10,341 39	45,007 79
Menominee.....	10,511,389 00	17,988 14	20,541 64	20,780 30	59,310 08

ASSESSED VALUATION AND HIGHWAY TAXES BY COUNTIES, 1911.—*Concluded.*

Townships.	Assessed valuation	Road Repair tax.	Highway Improvement tax.	County road tax.	Total highway taxes.
Midland.....	\$6,930,763 00	\$8,869 91	\$20,357 81		\$29,272 72
Missaukee.....	2,072,449 00	8,878 73	12,554 58	\$5,511 73	26,945 04
Monroe.....	20,684,025 00	16,461 08	33,161 25		49,623 33
Montcalm.....	11,628,574 00	23,626 24	30,709 15		54,335 39
Montmorency.....	997,285 00	5,368 91	3,814 26		9,183 17
Muskegon.....	19,757,958 00	12,908 64	18,080 62	45,347 00	76,336 26
Newaygo.....	6,261,455 00	18,255 36	44,957 09		63,212 45
Oakland.....	43,334,765 00	34,374 49	39,070 68		73,445 17
Oceana.....	6,723,397 00	14,127 55	26,631 37		40,758 92
Ogemaw.....	2,438,148 00	6,335 85	9,656 42		15,992 27
Ontonagon.....	5,845,198 00	23,354 24	35,837 41	15,795 43	74,977 08
Osceola.....	5,683,980 00	12,304 95	23,854 28		36,159 23
Oshtemo.....	940,025 00	2,480 34	3,180 34	784 44	6,445 12
Otsego.....	2,913,061 00	7,478 15	13,307 67		20,785 82
Ottawa.....	25,574,781 00	32,346 27	49,948 62	12,752 45	95,047 34
Presque Isle.....	3,035,976 00	7,674 93	10,256 86		17,931 79
Roscommon.....	1,622,227 00	3,998 45	7,174 29		11,172 74
Saginaw.....	43,459,769 00	20,628 13	44,701 55	77,845 04	143,174 72
Sanilac.....	14,561,847 00	30,975 73	42,206 31		73,182 04
Schoolcraft.....	2,923,562 00	5,764 42	8,949 63	8,499 54	23,113 59
Shiawassee.....	21,891,261 00	23,082 24	24,637 18		47,719 42
St. Clair.....	31,132,367 00	31,861 57	36,278 48		68,140 05
St. Joseph.....	18,140,046 00	12,434 23	18,171 48		30,605 71
Tuscola.....	15,149,400 00	24,811 00	50,487 68		75,298 68
Van Buren.....	16,468,194 00	29,493 16	42,813 96		72,307 12
Washtenaw.....	40,598,592 00	31,719 15	21,609 84		53,328 99
Wayne.....	467,400,635 00	37,944 30	62,927 69	29,977 99	130,849 98
Wexford.....	7,513,210 00	13,220 55	18,928 76	4,604 40	36,753 71
Totals.....	\$1,898,057,358 00	\$1,490,146 34	\$1,958,163 03	\$815,227 24	\$4,263,536 61

APPENDIX

BULLETIN NO. 4.

MACADAM ROADS

BY

FRANK F. ROGERS, C. E.,
DEPUTY STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER.

MARCH, 1912.

TOWNSEND A. ELY,
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER.

MACADAM ROAD BUILDING.

It has been said that no invention, except that of the steam engine, has contributed so much to the science of locomotion as the system of road making founded on the discovery by Macadam that angular fragments on hard rock sufficiently reduced in size, will, under the pressure of wheels, coalesce or bind together and form a water-proof compacted mass of stone with a hard surface.

One hundred years ago John Louden Macadam addressed a memorial to the English House of Commons setting forth his views of the best method of improving England's highways. This report made him Surveyor General of the Bristol district, where, about five years later, he began the construction of a system of roads that ever since has borne his name. It is the construction of these roads in the most approved manner and in such modernized forms as improved machinery has made possible that the writer will endeavor to discuss.

SURVEY AND PLAN.

The first requisite in the building or improving of any road is a well defined plan, either in the mind of the builder or, what is better, on paper in such intelligible form that any person who is competent to direct such work can understand it and lay out and build the road in accordance therewith. It is only when a well designed plan is followed that the best and most economical results in road building are attained.

The surveyor should determine and the plan should show the exact location of the road on the ground. To do so reference must be made to section lines and corners, or to some regular subdivision line and corner, so that any other engineer or surveyor can accurately locate the same, either on the ground or on a township plat. This means that each end of the road must be definitely located from a determinable point in some section, and the courses and distances between these points accurately measured and marked on the plans.

It is always best to make one hundred foot stations, noting all important objects, such as bridges, culverts, cross roads, etc., by stations with such plus readings as may be necessary. Stakes should be set along the sides, one row on each side parallel to the center line, and preferably twenty or twenty-five feet therefrom, so as to place them on the outer margins of the ditches or gutters where they will not be destroyed by ordinary traffic, nor so easily by grading teams. (See upper section Figure 1.)

Levels should be taken at each station as follows: (a) on the center line; (b) on the hub at each side stake; (c) on the bottom of each ditch, if there are side ditches. Plus levels should be taken on railroad

tracks, on the floors of culverts and bridges, in the beds of streams that serve as the outlets for road ditches, going far enough down stream to make sure that such outlet is adequate, and at such other points as the surveyor or engineer may deem necessary.

The plan and profile should be placed on the same sheet, projecting the plan vertically above or below the profile. Angles in the line may be indicated by broken lines, small circles or other symbols giving bearings, or angles and distances in figures, without attempting to lay out the courses with a protractor. The complete working profile should show by lines drawn to scale, as well as by figures: (a) the center cuts and fills; (b) the depth of each ditch or gutter from the hub stake adjacent thereto; (c) the vertical distance, up or down, from each side stake to the established center grade. Nothing less complete is satisfactory, for in most cases the work of grading will be placed in charge of a highway commissioner or his foreman without the assistance of an engineer. It is enough to show the elevation of grade line at change points with the percent of grade, plus or minus, between such points. One hundred feet to the inch horizontal and five or ten feet to the inch vertical are desirable scales, using standard cross-section paper having ten lines to the inch. Tracing cloth or paper is preferable for this work, so that blue prints can readily be made for the extra copies, which are always required for filing and for working plans on the road. This method makes sure that all copies are exact duplicates of the original.

GRADES.

On Michigan state reward roads the law requires that the steepest incline shall not exceed six percent, meaning a rise of six feet in each one hundred feet of length. It is desirable to keep the grades on macadam roads below that—even down to 3 percent or less—where the cost of grading is not burdensome.

Long stretches of unbroken grade are objectionable however, being more expensive to maintain than roads that are slightly undulating. Surveyors who insist on establishing such grades do their clients a two-fold injury—they unnecessarily increase both the first cost and the cost of maintenance. Grades that more nearly follow the lay of the land with vertical curves at change points make lines that appear more graceful and that seldom mar the landscape. When such grades are not steep enough to limit the size of loads, or cause excessive washing on the surface of the roadway, no valid objection to them can be raised.

To haul a load on a good level macadam road surface requires a tractive force equal to about $1/40$ of the weight of the load. To this must be added 20 lbs. per ton for each added percent of incline. Thus, it requires more than double the power used on the level to haul a given load up a 3 percent grade and about $3\frac{1}{2}$ times as much power to haul the same load up the 6 percent grade.

It is estimated that horses can exert one-tenth of their weight as a tractive force on continuous work and remain in good condition. But they can readily exert themselves for brief periods of time up to two, three, and even four times their daily average working capacity. With this in view, making proper allowance for the fatigue of the team due to raising its own weight up the incline, it will be seen that short

stretches of undulating grades, none of which exceed six percent, can not materially lessen the capacity of a macadam road.

GRADING.

The cost of grading depends upon the kind and amount of earth that must be handled and the distance it has to be moved. Where old roads have been regraded for the purpose of building state reward roads, the cost has usually run from \$200 to \$500 a mile, \$350 being a fair average. Some hilly roads have been graded at costs greater than \$2,000 a mile.

TOOLS REQUIRED.

For rather low turnpikes, no tool is so efficient as the road grader in skillful hands, although the plow and harrow are frequently required to put the road in shape for using the grader to advantage. On turnpikes with deep ditches, the flat, or Doan scraper, is an excellent tool. It is not intended to move earth far but will spread it evenly over the grade when rightly handled. The drag scraper is good for hauls up to 150 feet. Between that distance and 700 feet, wheel scrapers are best, but to use them economically there should be enough scrapers working, unless moving soft sand, to keep a snatch team busy; and, where the soil has to be loosened, another team on a plow. For hauls longer than 700 feet it is cheaper to use wagons.

DRAINAGE.

In most soils sufficient drainage is provided by building the ordinary turnpike with side ditches or gutters just large enough to provide for the free flow of such water as naturally comes to the road. In no case should deep unsightly ditches be cut along the roadside for the purpose of making fills. (See lower cut showing fill in Fig. No. 1.) In clay soils the bottoms of the ditches should be not less than two feet below the crown of the road, unless supplemented by tile drains. Especial pains must be taken to provide all road ditches with free outlets having sufficient fall to remove all water to some distance from the road.

Tile drains are needed in all springy or water bearing soils. Four-inch land tile laid along the upper side of the road, either under the gutter or in the shoulder, to cut off the flow of water before it reaches the road bed will usually prove sufficient. An additional line of tile can be placed on the other side later if found to be necessary. If springs have their sources in the road bed itself, it will be necessary to lay diagonal branches of tile directly to them. It is usually advisable to cover the tiles to a depth of six inches or more with gravel, cinders, broken stone or other porous material; and, in very wet soils, the drainage will be facilitated by filling the entire trench with some such material. Wrapping the joints with tar-paper has not proven satisfactory to the writer. If anything is required, strips of muslin or burlap are preferable. Quicksand can be kept out of tiles by excavating enough below grade so that the tiles can be laid in a bed of gravel, which should completely surround them to a thickness of from six to eight inches. The gravel used should have the voids practically filled with smaller pebbles grading down to coarse sand.

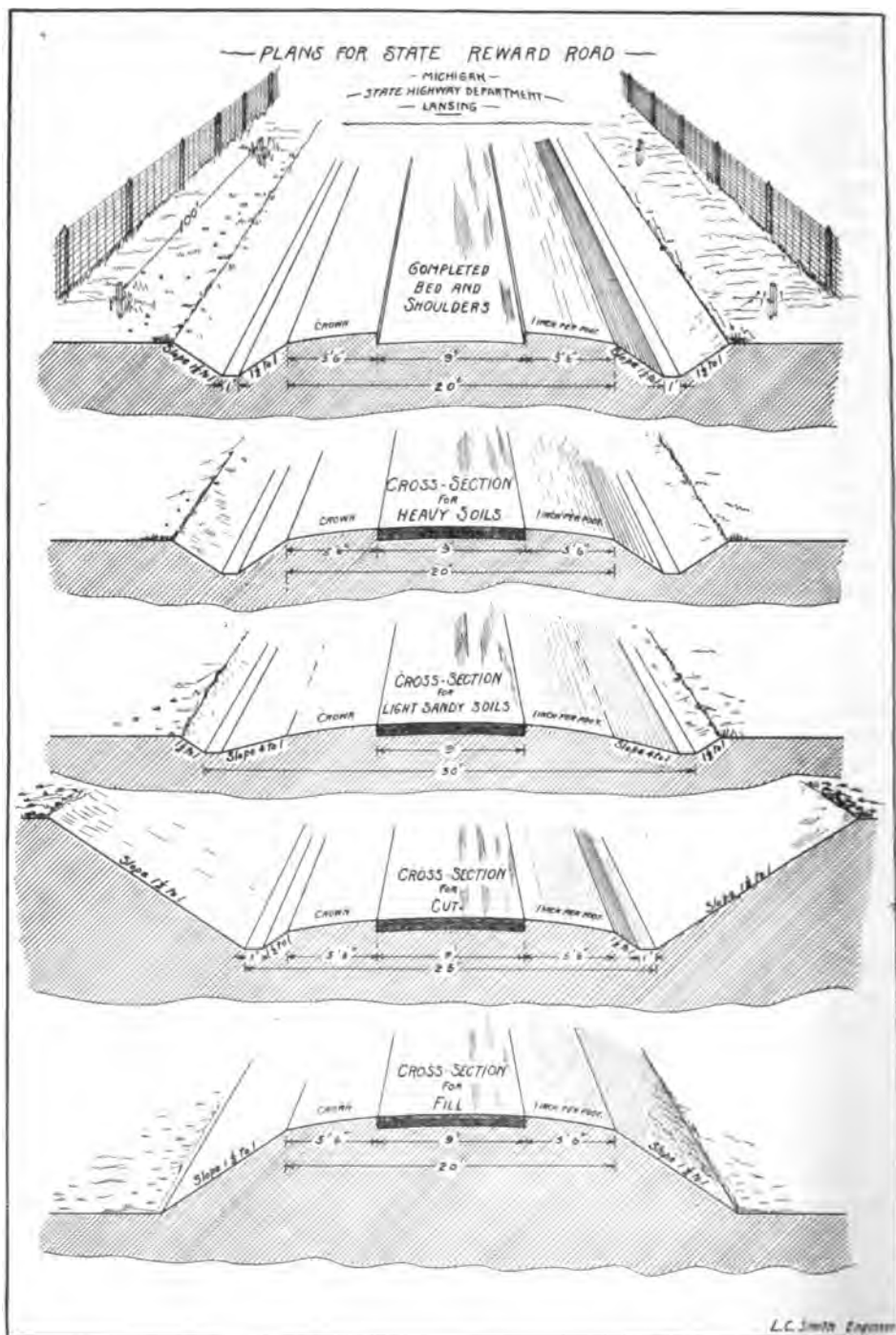


Fig. No 1.

In clay soils trenches should be cut through the shoulders described in the next paragraph, thus making outlets into the side ditches for water that may collect in the stone bed during construction, and afterwards until the surface becomes hard and water-proof. Such trenches should be 8 inches or 10 inches in width and slightly deeper than the stone bed. Where the foundation is soft or yielding, it is best to prepare the bed deep enough for an extra or sub-layer of some hard porous material, which is an excellent substitute for the old fashioned Telford base. This bed should be V-shape in section and filled with crushed stone, coarse gravel or small cobbles. The sub-base should be well rolled and properly shaped before the bottom layer of macadam is applied. In such cases the lateral trenches should be cut deep enough to draw the water from this sub-layer. (See Fig. No. 2.) These drains should be placed on both sides, in pairs, at every low point in the grade and, in very retentive soils, at intervals of not more than 100 feet.

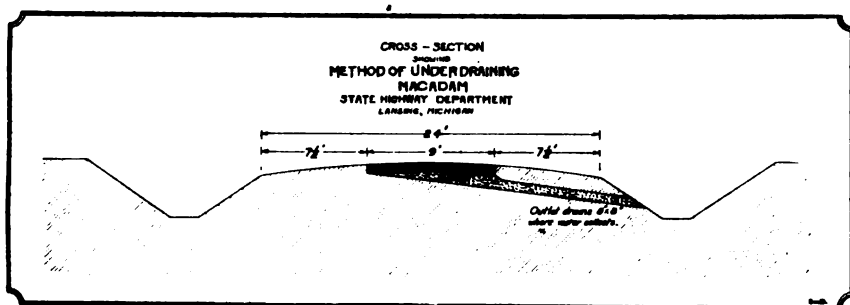


Fig. No. 2.

On grades above 4% there is frequently much trouble caused by the washing or gullyng out of the side gutters. This can be effectively prevented by paving the gutters with cobblestones or concrete. A cheaper method, which most always proves satisfactory, is to spread evenly over the bottoms of the gutters a three or four-inch layer of crushed stone, preferably that under 1½ inches in size. Coarse gravel has been used for this purpose with good results.

MACADAM BED AND SHOULDERS.

After the rough grading and draining just described have been completed, except the lateral stone drains above noted, the macadam bed should be formed in the central part of the road grade. This is done by placing shoulders of firm earth, or other suitable material, on each side of the center line and far enough apart to retain the proposed width of macadam, which, on Michigan state reward roads, must be at least 9 feet wide and not less than 6 inches deep after compacting. Any greater width and depth that the builders desire to make would be approved by the state but would not, under present laws, entitle the road to any greater bounty.

When the old road grade is as high or higher than the finished road should be, the shoulders are best formed by scraping earth from the

center to each side with a road grader. But first, the road should be leveled by driving the grader back and forth on the center of the turnpike with the blade set square across, so as to cut off the high places and deposit the earth in the hollows—using the grader as a planing tool. A double row of pickets set along the margins of the macadam bed, but one foot farther out so as to clear the hubs and whiffletrees, is a convenient method of marking out the grader work.

If the old grade is much too low, it is usually cheaper to regrade and turnpike before beginning to form the shoulders. But, where the old bed is about the right height for sub-grade, shoulders may be formed by bringing up earth from the sides with the grader, provided it can be spared from the gutters or ditches. In no case should the side ditches be cut deeper than good drainage requires. A common mistake is to excavate unnecessarily large and unsightly ditches along the roadside at the foot of a fill, for the purpose of forming the embankment. This is entirely unnecessary if the cuts and fills are properly balanced and should never be tolerated in highway work.

If enough earth cannot be spared from the sides adjacent to make the shoulders, it should be hauled with scrapers or wagons from other places where there is an excess, or taken from borrow-pits. Many places will be found where the center can be notched out, leaving the undisturbed sides for shoulders, and using the earth thus obtained to build up shoulders on slightly lower ground.

On sandy or mucky ground, it is often desirable to seek a better shoulder material. In such cases, any of the clayey or loamy soils are suitable, but a good packing gravel is better and should be used if practicable. A double layer of sods about one foot in width, placed grass side down along each margin of the stone bed, carefully laid to lines, and backed up with sand or other light soil, makes a very satisfactory shoulder. The writer has seen miles of macadam built over sandy soils with the sod-margin shoulder above described and knows of but few cases where there is any complaint from the spreading of the stone or from the shearing off of the edges of the macadam.

The shoulders thus formed should extend to the side ditches or gutters with the same grade and curvature as required for the finished road, viz.: an average rise of one inch for each foot of distance from the inner edge of the ditches or gutters to the center line of the road. Thus, a twenty foot roadway would have a 10-inch crown and a 24-foot roadway a 12-inch crown. With this kind of road section, the drop at a point 5 feet out from the center line should not exceed 3 inches.

After the work above described has been completed, lines should be set up on the margins of the macadam bed and enough hand trimming done with mattocks and shovels to bring the macadam bed to the exact sub-grade, giving it the same width and curvature as required for the finished road. Due allowance must be made for settlement of the sub-grade by rolling. Crushed stone is far too expensive a material to fill hollows with, for they can be filled with earth from the shoulders at less than 1/10 the cost of broken stone, and every high point protruding into the macadam means a defective place in the finished road and hastens the day when repairs will be necessary. (See Figures Nos. 3 and 4.)



Figure No. 3.



Figure No. 4.

SUITABLE ROCKS FOR MACADAM.

A good stone for road building must be hard and tough, and the dust resulting from crushing and the wear of traffic, should have reasonably good cementing qualities.

In Michigan the most used road stones, in the order of their values, are: trap, cobblestones or field boulders, and limestone. The former is found only in the Upper Peninsula, and, thus far, has not been used on country roads except in the counties of Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Keweenaw and Marquette, although some has been shipped to Detroit for park roads. There is no doubt that trap rock from Upper Michigan would be extensively used in the Southern Peninsula for the surface layer of macadam roads, if it were commercially available on a large scale, and at reasonable cost. Large outcrops of this rock are within one-half mile of Marquette prison and there is no good reason why this rock should not be crushed with prison labor and shipped to all our lake ports at a comparatively small price per ton. A large part of the limestone macadam used on the west side of the state is shipped across Lake Michigan from Wisconsin, and rock could almost as easily be shipped from Marquette if proper arrangements were made to supply the stone and transport it economically.

Cobblestones consist of a variety of rocks which range from the toughest traps down through the various grades of granites and limestones to a few sandstones, which are of no value to the roadbuilder. They are not uniformly distributed over the state, some sections having an abundance, while in other sections they are entirely wanting. Crushed cobblestones are not available on a commercial scale and are usually crushed with portable machines placed near where they are to be used.

CRUSHING COBBLES.

There is no difficulty in crushing cobblestones with portable crushers, where the best types of steel crushers are employed. Cast iron crushers and ordinary cast iron die plates are of little use for this work. For the most part, crushers having cast steel frames and equipped with manganese steel jaw plates have given the best satisfaction. In a few cases, some special makes of plates have given fairly good results. Traction engines rated at from 15 to 20 H. P. will easily drive any of these crushers. It is not economy to use a steam roller for this purpose. It is needed for rolling every day the crusher is running, and is too expensive a machine to wear out for power purposes.

The most satisfactory way to purchase cobblestones is by weight. From 13,500 pounds to 14,000 pounds are required for a cord, the weight being stipulated by the purchaser when the order is placed. Contractors figure that a cord of cobblestones will make 5 cubic yards of crushed rock measured in the different grades.

The labor cost of crushing cobblestone, including fuel and oil and small repairs, can usually be kept down to 30 cents per cubic yard under good management. If one figures repairs and depreciation, interest on the investment, etc., it would add approximately another 20 cents per cubic yard to the cost of crushing.

To prepare suitable sizes of broken stone it is necessary that the portable crusher be equipped with a rotary screen, the drum of which shall

be not less than 9 feet long and 30 inches in diameter, consisting of three sections perforated to give the required sizes of metal. When crushing cobbles, the writer usually prefers to have these sections perforated with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, 2-inch and 3-inch holes. Pieces of rock that are too large to pass through the 3-inch section, should be returned to the crusher and recrushed. Frequently a return belt conveyor is attached to the elevator, which does this work automatically. If the stone is so soft that too large a percentage of screenings passes through the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch holes, a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch mesh wire screen should be placed around the plate screen and bolted to it, forming a jacket. To do this, 3-inch wooden blocks or pieces of small-sized gas pipe, three inches long, are placed between the plate and wire screens through which the bolts are passed. This leaves an annular space between the two screens, which are so adjusted that the small stones passing through the plate screen and over the wire screen are discharged into the second pocket of the storage bin together with the 2-inch stone. On the other hand, if too much dust is produced as might be the case with limestone, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh wire screen attached as above described, may be used as a dust jacket and the dust spouted into a special pocket from which it can be hauled away and wasted. This might result in a scarcity of binder, as only that part of the product passing through the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch screen and retained on the $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screen could be used. In such a case it would be necessary to have the first section of the screen perforated with 1-inch holes, instead of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch holes.

From the above it will be noted that three grades of stone are provided which are discharged into separate pockets of the storage bins. From these they are drawn by gravity directly into the wagons in the order they are to be placed on the road. The fine stone is commonly called "screenings" or "binder," but for convenience the different grades are usually designated by the numbers 1, 2 and 3—number 3 being the largest size. (See Figures Nos. 5 and 7.)

Limestone, which is used for building most of the macadam roads in Michigan, is usually bought from the large commercial crushing plants, broken to such sizes as the work requires and delivered by boat or rail at points within teaming distance of the proposed road.

FIRST COURSE OF MACADAM.

After the macadam bed and shoulders, with sub-base and special drains where needed, have been prepared as already described and well compacted by rolling, the first course of No. 3 stone is laid. This must cover the bed to such uniform thickness as will make the depth not less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches after rolling, say $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches loose measure. If a harder and more expensive stone is to be used for the surface, the bottom layer may be increased to 5 inches loose measure and the top layer thinned accordingly.

Pains must be taken in placing the stone on the road to make sure that the different sizes are well mixed. Alternate patches of large and small-sized stones will not make a road surface that wears evenly. Unless automatic spreading wagons are used, it is best to make three or four dumps of each load, so that the least possible amount of handling with rakes and shovels will be required. In no case should this layer

be put on a muddy bed. After the stone has been spread as above described, it should be rolled two or three times over with a power roller weighing about 10 tons and then covered with No. 1 stone (screenings) to a uniform depth of about $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and rerolled. The rolling should commence on the edge of the stone with about half of the outer rear wheel of the roller lapping on the earth shoulder, and gradually lapping towards the center as the rolling continues. As soon as one-half of the roadway is thus rolled the roller should be run off the stone and started on the other side which should be rolled in the same manner finishing at the center. Any other method will soon destroy the crown of the road. (See Figure No. 3.)

The amount of screenings used should be somewhat less than enough to fill the voids in the No. 3 stone. Water may be applied in advance of the roller when working on sandy soils but not until the roller has passed a few times over the dry screenings. But water should be used sparingly, if at all, on the No. 3 stone when building over clay and loamy soils on account of the tendency to form mud on the sub-grade, into which the stone are driven by the roller. Water is beneficial, however, and is usually a necessity on sandy soils to prevent the sand from mixing with the stone. The rolling of this course must continue until the binder is all worked into the crevices of the larger stones and until the stones cease to sink or creep beneath the roller. If hollows develop by reason of this rolling, they should be filled with suitable stones of the same grade and not with screenings.

If commercial limestone is used, it is better to use stone that will range from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches in their greatest dimensions, and to use the same grade of stone for both the bottom and top layers, but it is very important that the stone shall be evenly mixed when spread upon the road. When limestone screenings are used for binder, only those from which the dust has been removed should be accepted. Plenty of dust for cementing purposes will be formed under the roller, and, when the road is once consolidated, the less dust on the surface the better. This dust is a nuisance in dry weather and makes a disagreeable mud when the weather is wet.

SAND SUB-GRADES.

Before placing the first layer of stone on dry, mealy sand sub-grades, it is often necessary to spread a thin layer of marsh hay, wet straw or some other vegetable fibre over the entire stone bed to prevent a large part of the No. 3 stone from being driven into the sand so deeply that it is of little value except as a sub-base. An extra layer of stone rolled into the sub-grade makes a foundation equally as good or better than the materials above mentioned, but the cost of the stone usually makes this latter method so expensive that it is prohibitive.

TOP COURSE OF MACADAM.

After the first course of macadam has been applied and bonded and rolled as above described another layer of stone must be added and of such uniform thickness as to make the total compacted depth of the road at least 6 inches, if it is expected to draw state reward. If the first layer was $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches loose depth the top layer must be at least

3½ inches deep, or, if the first layer was made 5 inches thick the top layer may be reduced to 3 inches. The stone used in this layer will be that known as No. 2, which passed through the 2-inch perforations of the crusher screen and was caught in the second pocket of the elevator bins. However, should limestone from the commercial quarries be used, it is better to purchase stones ranging from 1½ to 3 inches in size, as already specified for the first course of macadam. Stones of this size wear much better, are not easily dislodged and left in a loose condition on the road bed, nor so easily picked up by the mud that adheres to the wheels of vehicles. Some engineers have placed the No. 2 limestone in the bottom layer and the No. 3 limestone in the top layer, and the results are reported to be very satisfactory. But this is not necessary unless the whole product of the crusher must be used, which is not true when crushed stone is bought from the large quarries. What was said about the manner of spreading stone for the bottom layer applies with equal force to the top layer.

When the stone for the top layer has been spread as above described, it shall be rolled until smooth with a 10-ton power roller, after which screenings (No. 1 stone) will again be applied to the uniform depth of about ¾ of an inch and rolled a few times over before wetting. From this on, water must be applied freely from a horse sprinkler and the rolling continued until the water flushes to the surface. As the rolling progresses, the screenings will disappear in patches, when more screenings will have to be added until all the voids are filled and a very thin coating of screenings covers the surface.

In no case should the screenings be dumped in piles on the loose stones. When this is done, the screenings are never evenly spread and many of them are wasted. Too many screenings are detrimental to the road as well as a total waste of the most expensive part of the road covering, particularly if made from hard stone. Unless the screenings can be spread evenly with automatic spreading wagons, it is best to place them on the shoulders along the sides of the roadway and spread them carefully by hand. Pains must be taken to apply the screenings evenly mixed. Casting crosswise of the road with shovels invariably places the chips on the far side and the dust on the side where the spreader stands. This can be overcome by casting lengthwise of the road with a swinging motion of the shovel.

The manner of rolling described for the bottom layer applies equally to the top layer. In the final rolling, however, the whole surface of the roadway, including the shoulders, must be covered. Hollows that may have developed in the shoulders must be filled, and high places leveled down and the process of leveling and rolling continued until the whole road grade from gutter to gutter is so firm and smooth that water will flow to the side drains without obstruction. Figure No. 4 shows both layers of stone and a steam roller at work.

After the thorough watering and rolling above described has been completed, the road should be kept closed to traffic until the surplus water has dried out, when the road, if well constructed, will have taken a "set" and become so hard that it will have a metallic ring when driven over it and small pieces of rock will crush under a heavy load before penetrating the surface.

The amount of rolling and water required are much more than the



Figure No. 5.



Figure No. 6.

inexperienced road builder will expect. Gillette estimates that about 4 cubic feet of water are required for each cubic yard of compacted macadam to properly "puddle" the screenings or binder. That is equivalent to about 900 barrels of water for each mile of 9-foot macadam roadway, which is no small item of cost if the water is not very handy. If the water is not used to the best advantage more will be required.

A steam roller cannot compact more than 50 to 75 cubic yards of crushed rock daily. That is about the output of the ordinary portable rock crusher and means that from 20 to 30 days of steady rolling are required to properly consolidate a mile of state reward macadam road. For completed macadam road see Fig. No. 6.

COST OF MACADAM ROADS.

The average cost of macadam roads in Michigan is running slightly less than \$4,500 a mile. Some roads have been built for less than \$3,000, while others have cost more than \$8,000 per mile. The higher costs usually mean that the grading cost was high, or that the width of macadam was made greater than 9 feet.

Every road is a problem by itself, depending on so many local conditions that averages are of little satisfaction to a person desiring to know the actual probable cost of a given road. As the grading cost, the material cost and the distance the material has to be hauled are the three items subject to greatest variation, a model estimate will be given on which the above items will be taken at fair assumed values, so that they can be changed by anyone desiring to make other estimates that will fit different conditions and places where these values have been determined.

First, we shall assume that crushed limestone is to be purchased from a commercial quarry and delivered f. o. b. cars at some siding within a wagon haul of the proposed road. The estimates are as follows:

Grading, per mile	\$350 00
1,200 cu. yds. crushed stone 1½ to 2 in. in size at \$1.40...	1,680 00
300 cu. yds. screenings with dust out at \$1.40.....	420 00
Loading and hauling 1,500 cu. yds. stone one mile at \$.45..	675 00
Spreading same \$.05	75 00
Sprinkling and rolling, 25 days at \$15.00.....	375 00
Superintendence and contingencies	200 00
Total	\$3,775 00

If crushed cobblestones are used, 300 cords to the mile will be required. These should crush into 1,500 cubic yards, measured in the different grades. The crusher should be set but once for each mile of road and as near the center of the mile as is practicable. In this case, the stone cost at \$4.00 per cord would be as follows:

300 cords cobbles at \$4.00.....	\$1,200 00
Crushing 1,500 cu. yds. at \$.50	750 00
Hauling 1,500 cu. yds. of stone to the road (no shoveling into wagons required) at 30c.....	450 00
Total	\$2,400 00

This shows a saving on stone delivered to the road of \$375.00 and we may assume that the other items will remain the same. In such a case, one would be justified in paying \$5.25 per cord for cobbles delivered at the crusher, as compared with commercial stone at \$1.40 per cubic yard on cars one mile from the road.

The following cost is taken from the Michigan state reward road built in Golden township, Oceana county, by Fred Urtel, Township Highway Commissioner.

Grading	\$237 40
301½ cords cobbles at \$4.00	1,206 00
Crushing same	547 87
Hauling stone from the crusher and spreading on the road..	500 20
Rolling and sprinkling	208 12
Superintendence and plans	162 12
Total	<hr/> \$2,861 71

The above cost is very low and does not include profits to any one, nor rental or depreciation for the machinery used, as it is all owned by the township and the work was performed by day labor under the direction of the township commissioner. It does include, however, the cost of moving the crusher from a former location and erecting it on the job, as well as fuel and oil and other incidental expenses. It might be further said that the finished road was a credit to its builders.

Figure No. 5, shows the crusher at work on the above road, and Figure No. 7, further illustrates the methods employed in crushing cobblestones. The former shows a home-made bin and the latter a portable bin on trucks. Note what is said about using the roller for power purposes on page 141.

BITUMINOUS BONDED MACADAM.

The advent of the automobile has brought a new and destructive agent to the ordinary water-bound macadam highway. Rapidly driven motor cars propelled by the friction of pneumatic tires on the road surface have added two new and destructive forces that heretofore have not had to be taken into account by the road-builder. The suction of the tires added to the shearing action on the surface by the drivers destroys the ordinary macadam in a short time. In fact, macadam roads that had resisted the ordinary horse-drawn-vehicle traffic, with but little wear for many years, have gone to pieces rapidly under the automobile.

To overcome this trouble many localities are now resorting to a bituminous bonded surface, and, in most instances, where the most approved methods are used, with fairly good results.

The term bituminous is used interchangeably as referring both to asphalt and tar products. Generally speaking, present approved practice has settled down to three methods of using these materials.

(1) As a surface treatment for old or newly laid water bonded macadam on which a surfacing is needed, both as a dust layer and a surface coating which holds down the binder and bonds the surface



Figure No. 7.

stones sufficiently to prevent them from getting loose under the shearing and suction action of the rubber tires of rapidly driven motor cars.

(2) As a binder by the penetration process for the top layer of No. 2 stone before the screenings are applied.

(3) As a binder by the mixing process for the top layer of No. 2 stone.

SURFACE TREATMENT.

Where the surface treatment is used on old roads, they should first be thoroughly cleaned by removing all dirt, dust or other foreign material. All hollows should be filled with No. 2 stone or rather coarse chips which have previously been coated with the bituminous mixture. The day before the bitumen is applied, the road should be thoroughly sprinkled. It is well to sprinkle in the afternoon and apply the bitumen the next morning, after the water has been absorbed by the road surface, but before the surface has dried. Chas Ross, Superintendent of Streets, of Newton, Massachusetts, who has had much experience with bituminous materials, says that the wetting will cause the oil or tar to adhere, when, if it were spread on the layer of dust, no matter how thin, it will separate and roll up on the wheels of vehicles.

The bitumen may be applied by hand with sprinkling cans having fan shaped nozzles, with horse sprinklers having distributing devices adapted to the purpose, or what is still better, with pressure distributors that apply the bitumen as a fine spray. One-half gallon to the square yard is usually sufficient for a surface application on hardened road surfaces. It is generally admitted that two applications of $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon each are better than to put on the full amount at a single application. This cannot be done unless a pressure distributor is used.

A few hours after the bitumen has been applied, the entire road surface should be covered with stone screenings or pea gravel to a depth of about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, or in sufficient quantities to absorb any surplus oil or tar. The next day, the road can be safely opened to traffic.

If a new macadam road is to be thus treated, it should first be thoroughly consolidated by watering and rolling, as specified for the ordinary water-bound macadam, then allowed to dry out, when it can be treated as above described. Many engineers prefer that such a road should be traveled several months, or even a year, before the bituminous surface is applied.

The lighter oils, meaning those that can be applied without heating, are used more for dust layers than binders, but much that has been specified above will apply equally well to the manner of using these oils.

PENETRATION METHOD.

When the penetration method is used, the layer of No. 2 stone should be put on a base in which the voids are completely filled so as to prevent the loss of bitumen by seepage into the lower layers. This can be done by using more than the usual amount of screenings and thoroughly compacting the bottom layer, supplementing the screenings with fine gravel or coarse sand if necessary to make the desired bond and finish. More watering and rolling will be required than is commonly given the bottom layer.

After spreading on a bed thus well prepared, the No. 2 stone should be coated as thoroughly as possible by the means employed with a heavy bituminous binder applied hot, usually at temperatures ranging from 250 to 300 degrees F. The bitumen may be applied by any of the methods described for surface treatment, but the pressure distributor is always preferable.

Heavy asphaltic bitumen should contain about 90% of asphalt. If the refined tars are used, they should be of such purity and consistency as will give them equal binding powers to asphalt, but without brittleness which is always detrimental to a bituminous binder. From $\frac{3}{4}$ to one gallon per square yard is usually required for the first application, after which stone chips $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in size (stone screenings from which the dust has been removed) should be evenly spread over the surface to the depth of about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and rolled in. After this rolling a second application of heated bitumen will be required, using from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon to the square yard, which should be thinly covered with pea size stone or fine gravel and lightly rolled, or allowed to work in under traffic. The road can be opened to travel the next day after finishing.

MIXING METHOD.

The mixing method is used more for city streets or suburban roads near large cities, where considerable money is available for road building purposes. This method is commonly conceded to be the best, but for the reasons above stated, it has not been so extensively used as the others.

The heavy bitumens, containing about 90% of asphalt, or correspondingly heavy tars, are required for this purpose. The stone to be coated is usually heated and mixed with the bitumen, either by hand after the "sweat board" plan of mixing concrete, or in suitable mechanical mixers. Concrete mixers, both of the continuous and batch type have been successfully used for this work, but the best results can be produced by using a regular asphalt batch-mixer of standard pattern.

The foundation for this bituminous concrete top may be ordinary water-bound macadam, old or new, or a regular concrete base similar to that used under brick pavements. The success of this form of pavement, like all others, is largely dependent on the stability of its base.

The bituminous macadam top should be at least 2 inches thick after thorough rolling, and thicker where the traffic is very heavy. At least 25% will have to be allowed for compacting. The crushed stone used for the top should all be fine enough to pass through a 2-inch mesh screen and should include all sizes down to screenings, from which the dust has been removed. This stone should be evenly mixed, the smaller sizes as completely filling the voids in the larger ones as possible. The more nearly the voids have been filled, the better will be the results. Coarse sand and fine gravels are sometimes added to fill the voids more completely than is possible with clear stone.

Crushed stone can be more evenly heated in some of the forms of rotary heaters now on the market. Several other forms are said to be successful. The writer has used ordinary scrap boiler iron, raised sufficiently from the ground by means of bricks or stones to allow placing a fire under the plates, on which the stone was piled and turned with hoes and long-handled shovels until sufficiently heated. After

heating, the stone may be wheeled or drawn to the mixer in wagons.

It is now said that the same results can be produced by washing the stone with crude gasoline, using about 12 quarts of gasoline to a ton of stone. This is accomplished by first charging a batch mixer with the stone, then throwing in the gasoline, which is evaporated after a few turns of the mixer, when the bitumen can be added and the mixing completed. Only enough bitumen should be used to thoroughly coat each fragment of stone. From 8 to 10 gallons of bitumen to the ton of stone should be sufficient. An excess of bitumen is always detrimental. When the bituminous-concrete top has been applied and rolled, it is necessary to again coat the surface with a thin covering of the same kind of liquid bitumen applied hot, at the rate of about $\frac{1}{4}$ gallon to the square yard, after which the pavement is covered to the depth of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch with stone screenings, pea gravel or coarse sand and lightly rolled. When thoroughly set the road can be opened to travel. This is usually the next day after finishing.

The cost of roads, on which bituminous materials are used, generally exceeds the cost of ordinary water-bound macadam by from 12c to 50c per square yard of road surface treated, varying with the methods employed. Many miles of Michigan roads have been coated with light asphaltic oils, applied cold, at a cost of about 2c per square yard. A single treatment lays the dust and usually saves the road from disintegration for one season.



INDEX.

INDEX.

	Page.
A, class:	
Cut of roads of.....	138
Law relative to roads of.....	87
Roads of	16, 17, 93
Application for state reward roads, how to make.....	89
Appropriation, table showing amount of.....	14
Assessed valuation of counties.....	129
B, class:	
Cut of roads of.....	138
Law relative to roads of.....	87
Roads of	16, 17
Specifications for roads of.....	95
Bituminous bonded macadam roads.....	146
Bridge floors	118
Bulletins published	11
Bulletin, macadam roads.....	135
C, class:	
Cut of roads of	138
Law relative to roads of.....	87
Roads of	16, 17
Specifications for roads of.....	100
Care of gravel roads.....	98
Commissioners, State Highway of Michigan.....	5
Concrete roads	108
Cost of macadam roads	145
County drains, appeal to commissioner.....	123
Counties:	
Assessed valuation of	129
May apply for state reward.....	89
Under county road system.....	115
Cox, William W.	3, 14, 15, 16
Current expenses of State Highway Department.....	14, 15
D, class:	
Cut of roads of.....	138
Law relative to roads of.....	87
Roads of	16, 17
Specifications for roads of.....	102
Drains, law relating to appeal.....	123
E, class:	
Cut of roads of	138
Law relative to roads of.....	88
Roads of	16, 17
Specifications for roads of.....	105
Ely, Townsend A.....	5, 14, 15, 16
Expenditures from motor vehicle fund.....	15, 16
Expenditures, current	14, 15
F, class:	
Law relative to roads of.....	88
Roads of	16, 17
Specifications for roads of.....	108
Floors for bridges	118
Gravel roads:	
Repair of	98
Specifications for	95
Highway taxes paid.....	10, 129
Illustrations, list of	3
Institutes, road	11
Laws relative to state reward roads.....	84
McCarthy, W. Irene	5, 14, 15

	Page
Macadam roads	135
Macadam roads, cost of	145
Map showing counties under county system	115
Map showing state reward roads	back cover
Members of State Highway Department	9
Michigan road problem	9
Motor vehicle fund, expenditures from	15, 16
Permanent improvement on highways	92
Plans for roads	138
Postage, amount of	14, 15, 16
Printing, cost of	14, 15, 16
Problem, Michigan road	9
Progress of road building	9
Profiles:	
Law relative to	92
Making of, for state reward roads	90
Township board to approve	89
Randall, Floyd G.	14, 15
Report	9
Repair of gravel roads	98
Roads:	
Benefit of	12
Bituminous macadam	146
Care of gravel	98
Clay-gravel	93, 94
Concrete	109
Demand for	11
Gravel-stone	100, 102
Macadam	105, 135
Plans for	138
Rock suitable for	125
Stone-gravel	100
Rock, official test of	125
Rogers, Frank F.:	
Deputy State Highway Commissioner	5
Expenses	14, 15, 16
Macadam roads	135
Salaries of members of State Highway Department	5
Smith, Leroy C.	5, 14, 15, 16
Bridge floors	118
Specifications for state reward roads:	
Class A	93
Class B	95
Class C	100
Class D	102
Class E	105
Class F	108
State Highway Commissioner:	
Bulletins published by	11
Duties of	84
Referee on drains	123
State Highway Commissioners of Michigan	5
State Highway Department:	
Appropriations for	14
Commissioner	5
Expenses of	14, 15, 16
Members and salaries of	5
State Reward:	
Appropriation for	14
Cancelled or rejected by classes	16, 17
Counties may apply for	86
Law relative to	84
Paid by classes	16, 17
Pending by classes	16, 17
Pending to townships	18-83
Townships may apply for	80
State reward roads:	
Application for, how to make	89
Laws relating to	84
Miles applied for by classes	16, 17
Miles built by classes	16, 17
Miles cancelled or rejected by classes	16, 17
Miles pending by classes	16, 17
Miles built by townships	18-83
Profiles and surveys for	92
Specifications for	93, 95, 100, 102, 105, 108
Stationery, cost of	14, 15, 16
Surveyors, instructions to	92
Surveys of roads, commissioner to cause	92
Taxes for road purposes	10, 129
Townships may apply for state reward	86, 89
Valuations of counties	129

